



Austin Families Association of America  
 Archive Document Series  
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 25

Transcribed by Gay G. Martin  
 proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

**Boston, Mass.**  
**1946**  
**Hartford, Conn.**

[page 25-1]

From Miss Bertha Clark  
 Edmund Austin married Mary \_\_, son James 6-14-1739.  
 County Court Records at Kingston, probably 1733. Robert Reynolds of N.K. sued Edmund Austin of N.K. for L12 and got L6:10s.

**Probate Records**

Joshua Austin {R.I. 1-1-1-2-3-3} m. Diana \_\_  
 Will 8-17-1852    alive in 1852  
 10-11 1852

1.     James
2.     Mary
3.     Elizabeth
4.     Esther
5.     James
6.     Sarah

Witnesses John Macomber, Abner Kirby, and Benjamin Tripp  
 Little Compton Probate Records

[page 25-2]

**Hill's History of Mason, NH, p. 200**

John Asten m. Sarah. Children:

1.     Sarah             4-3-1767(??)
2.     John              7-29-1760
3.     Mary               6-12-1761
4.     Martha             3-1-1763
5.     Benjamin          1-19-1765
6.     Aaron               7-29-1766
7.     Eldad               4-29-1768

George Austin m. Sarah \_\_ Greenman, widow of Clark, Charlestown, RI. He and his Sarah sold to Lodowick Kenyon 5-4-1785 and under their two names is that of Ruth Austin.  
 Witnesses Jonathan Kenyon and Martha Kenyon.  
 Charlestown land Records, Vol. 3, p. 464.

When George and Sarah sold her dower

[page 25-3]

of thirds from Clark Greenman's estate her witnesses were Mary Burdick, Ichabod Burdick.  
 They sold to Bradick Peckham. Charlestown Land Records 3, 562, dated 3-9-1789.

Sarah Austin {RI 1-1-2-1-} of Exeter daughter of Pasko and Margaret Sunderlan 3-31-1745 Moses Sherman.

Susanna Chase b. \_\_, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Fowler) Chase, married Benjamin Austin 2-14-1757, Swanzey, MA.

Alice Chase daughter of David and Elizabeth (Asten) Chase {Asten of Newport} daughter b. 1754, dau. of William and Rebecca.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

[page 25-4]

James Cooper in his will 3-14-1772 = 1-30-1776 mentioned a daughter Elizabeth Austin and Mary Elliot. Bristol County deeds, no. 24-69. Taunton, MA probate records.

Hannah Williams daughter of Stephen (1) Anna Hopkins (2) Prudence Howard, b. 1750, married Truman Austin.  
2<sup>nd</sup> daughter Sally b. 178-  
Hannah 5<sup>th</sup> child.

Leonard N. Austin of Providence {p. 580} married Sarah A. Williams, daughter of Alfred and Sarah (Hendrick) Williams.

Lydia Williams daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Sweet) m. \_\_\_ Austin, late 1700's.

[page 25-5]

Elizabeth Austin {AA 1-1-5-4} daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pitts) b. 6-27-1701.

Eleazer Johnson b. 1783/1676, his son b. 7-17-1699 Charlestown married 10-17-1722 Elizabeth Austin Charlestown, MA., died Newburyport, MA before 1757.

Christopher Johnson b. 1-3-1755 died 1-2-1823 NYC m. 5-15-1777 Mary Austin, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Bissell) Austin, b. Torrington, CT, died Salisbury, VT 6-17-1801 age 45.

{might have been a sister but not a daughter with those dates}

[page 25-6]

### Cleveland Genealogy, continued

p. 1332

Mrs. Miriam (Davis)(Millen) Austin b. Belchertown, MA May 1, 1816 daughter of Aaron and Rebecca (Jackson) Davis. She married (1) Reuben M. Millon (2) William H. Austin, res. Dunton in 1884. Children by 1<sup>st</sup> Mar. d.y.

p. 1390 Phebe Davis Lyman b. June 15, 1838 m. Columbia, NH Stephen Faulkland Austin. Daughter of Caroline Matilda Smith and Stephen Lyman.

p. 1343 Sarah Elizabeth Cleveland b. June 18, 1838 Mishawaka, IN, dau. of Daniel Fenton and Ann Jane (Nelson) Cleveland.

[page 25-7]

married (1) New Liston, Juneau County, WI Aug. 10, 1854, Peter James Johnson, b. Porter son of John Jones and Laura (Tower). He res. LaCrosse, Lacrosse County, WI 1885, carpenter. Separated after 1861.

She Mar. (2) William Norton Austin b. Jan. 14, 1809 res. Tomah, Monroe County, WI. Children by 1<sup>st</sup> marriage.

[page 25-8]

### Coventry CT vital records, 1711 – 1844

Austen

Austin

### Marriages

Benoni H. Austin of W. Greenwich {p. 576} and Laura Eells of Coventry Aug. 24, 1835 {also in church records}.

Jonathan W. Fuller of Mansfield m. Cynthia Austen of Coventry m. Mar. 23, 1829 (also on church rec.)

### Death Records of First Church

Chauncey C. Austin died Mar. 25, 1841 age 1 Yr 3 mo

John H. Austen d. June 1, 1842 age 4 yrs.

May 6, 1820 widow Lydia Austin age 83 yrs.

Apr. 1831 Caleb Austin age 70 yrs.

Mar. 10, 1837 female child of Benoni Austin 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Mar. 24, 1837 wife of Benoni Austin 2<sup>nd</sup>.

[page 25-9]

---

### Thompson, CT 1785 – 1850

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 2

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Barbour Collection, CT State Library, 1921

Austin, Betsey P. M. Vernon Latham both of Smithfield, RI Aug. 15, 1847 by Rev. Charles Willet.  
Charles m. Phebe L. Bryant, Nov. 27, 1847 by Rev. Charles Willet.  
Deborah R. M. Erastus Reynolds both of N. Providence, RI Feb. 14, 1847 by Vernon Stiles, J.P.  
George V. Of Providence, RI m. Mercy E. Andrews of Killingly Aug. 4, 1851 by Jeremiah Olney, J.P.  
Hannah P. Of Thompson m. Nelson Aldrich of Elkhorn, IL Jan. 1, 1854 by Rev. Moses Curtis.  
Henry W. Son Jeremiah, weaver, age 22 b. Dec. 24, 1848.  
Jeremiah m. Lucinda Briggs both of Thompson Dec. 13, 1846, by F. W. Bill in Masonville.

[page 25-10]

### Thompson, CT Vital Records

Austin, Lydia, m. Noyes Wade both of N. Providence July 8, 1838 by Rev. Hi Fitts.  
Maria of Leicester, MA m. Lewis River, July 6, 1845 by Vernon Stiles, J.P.  
William m. Sarah Bundy both of Thompson Nov. 26, 1848 by Rev. Daniel Dorchester.  
William, painter, m. Sarah Bundy Nov. 27, 1848.  
\_\_\_ d. William, painter and Sarah Binds(?) b. Mar. 26, 1849.

[page 25-11]

### Thatcher Family, by J. R. Totten, 1910 – 18

p. 286 Kendall Osgood, Peabody b. Dec. 20, 1792 Gorham, ME, died Jan. 23, 1855.  
M(1) Alice Blanchard  
(2) Betsey Austin  
residence Franklin, NH  
son of Sarah Lewis and Captain Ebenezer Peabody.

p. 783 George Albert Thatcher son of Charles Austin and Emeline (Phinney) Thatcher b. Dec. 25, 1872 Rensselaer, NY; m. Mary Magdalene Austin, living 1906 in Troy NY. Book binder. M. June 26, 1892 Rensselaer, NY Mary M. b. Dec. 27, 1870 Rensselaer, living 1906, daughter of Charles Edward and Magdalene Sophia (Levett) Austin of Rensselaer, NY.  
Children: 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup> children born Rensselaer, NY, 2<sup>nd</sup> child born Port Henry, NY.

[page 25-12]

1. George Albert Thatcher born Mar. 22-3, 1893
2. Mary Mildred born Nov. 14, 1894
3. Wilfred Austin b. June 24, 1897
4. Hazel Theodosia b. Nov. 1, 1900

Above printed in NY Gen. And Bio Rec. For 1910 – 1918  
Manuscript given to library 1922.

p. 420 and 598 Charles Augustus Thatcher born Boston, MA Sept. 4, 1829, died Sept. 10, 1885, married Clara Augusta Austin. He lived at No. 4 Summer Street, Dorchester, (Boston), MA. Died Dorchester Sept. 10, 1885. Married Oct. 9, 1856 to Clara, born Dorchester July 24, 1838, died Dorchester Jan. 13, 1903 age 64., daughter of William Russell Austin and Ann Catharine Downer who lived at Dorchester, MA. No children.

[page 25-13]

### Thatcher Genealogy

p. 205 Susannah Freeman daughter of Thatcher Freeman and Anna (Gray) b. June 25, 1737; died Feb. 13, 1803 in 66<sup>th</sup> year at Becket, MA. Married Sept. 18, 1788 Becket John Austin of Becket, who died previously to his wife's death.

661-2 Charles Austin Thatcher of Rensselaer, NY b. Feb. 8, 1838, married Emeline Phinney.  
Mother not an Austin.

[page 25-14]

### Benjamin Austin, Jr.

Bible, 1804

{AA 1-1-2-11-3}

### Marriages

Benjamin Austin, Jr. Married by Rev. M. Parker at Trinity Church to Jane Ivers, second daughter of James Ivers, Esq. 1785.

~~Sept. 2, 1811 daughter Eliza married Charles Davis Coolidge by Rev. M. Channing.~~

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 3

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Oct. 29, 1821 Benjamin Austin {1-1-2-11-3-5} married to Anna Brewster Cleland only daughter of the late William Cleland Esq. By Rev. Mr. Lowell.

Oct. 12, 1831 granddaughter Jane Eliza {1-1-2-11-3-3} married Dummer R. Chapman.

[page 25-15]

### Births

Son Benjamin b. 27 Aug, 1786, bapt. By Rev. John Clarke

Son Charles b. 6 Feb. 1788, bapt. By Rev. John Clark.

Dau. Eliza b. Nov. 21, 1790 bapt. “

Dau. Jane b. June 2, 1792 bapt. “

2<sup>nd</sup> son Benjamin b. Apr. 9, 1794, “ “

dau. Hannah Trecothick b. June 26, 1705, bapt. By Rev. John Clark.

### Births

Sunday granddaughter Jane Eliza {1-1-2-11-3-3-1/2} born June 21, 1812, bapt. By Rev. Mr. Chamming.

Sat. Grandson Charles Austin Coolidge b. Apr. 22, 1815, bapt. By “

Friday grandson William Cleland Austin b. Sept. 13, 1822, bapt. Oct. 14 by Rev. Thomas Gray at Roxbury.

Granddaughter Anna Jane Austin b. Dec. 25, 1823 Thursday, Christmas day at Jamaica Plain and bapt. By Rev. Thomas Gray of Roxbury.

[page 25-16]

### Births

Granddaughter Hannah Trecothick Austin Coolidge {1-1-2-11-3-3-3} b. June 11, 1825, bapt. By Rev. Mr. Channing.

Grandson Benjamin Austin b. Aug. 26, 1825 at Roxbury.

2<sup>nd</sup> Granddaughter Anna Jane Austin b. Feb. 8, 1827.

Granddaughter Jane Ivers Austin b. Mar. 16, 1828.

Granddaughter Hannah Elizabeth Austin b. 26 July, 1820 at Newton

Granddaughter Mary Louisa Austin b. 7 Nov. 1831 at Newton, Monday

Grandson Frederick Henry Austin b. 16 Jan. 1833 at Newton.

[page 25-17]

### Miscellaneous Memoranda

1807 Jan. 6 died my mother Hannah Ivers, aged 78 years. She was taken ill the evening before and died about 3 o'clock PM the next day. She was buried under the Chapel in the family tomb.

1815 June 13 died my father James Ivers, aged 88 years; for 3 years he was afflicted with a cataract which totally deprived him of his sight during which time he enjoyed his health and memory and retained the full possession of his mind till within a few days of his death. He died without any distressing convulsions and with all that composure which a life of strict integrity will ever ensure.

[page 25-18]

He was exemplary in all his conduct and may justly be stiled an Honest Man. He was buried under the chapel in family tomb.

### Family Record

1820 May 4 died (at 3 o'clock AM) my father Benjamin Austin aged 68 years. He was confined about 3 weeks with a most severe painful disease which he endured without a murmur. He retained his senses to the last and met death with the composure of a Christian and the firmness of a man. His remains were followed to the family tomb under the Chapel by upwards of 400

[page 25-19]

persons, the Board of Selectmen and other Authorities of the Town (in testimony of their respect for the virtues of the deceased). Attending as Public Bodies the Mass. Charitable Society also attended the funeral. During his sickness the greatest solicitude was evinced by all classes of citizens for his recovery and it is extremely gratifying to find his most violent Political Opponents expressing their high sense of his moral integrity and uprightness.

Fanny C. Greenleaf (an old and faithful domestic, who had lived in our family upwards of 30 years departed this life Nov. 1, 1821 and was buried under

---

the Chapel in the family tomb.

Grandson William Cleland Austin died June 15, 1823 and was buried the succeeding Sat. In Tomb under chapel.

Granddaughter Anna Jane Austin died Oct.6, 1825 and buried in tomb under chapel.

2<sup>nd</sup> Granddaughter Anna Jane Austin died Dec. 6, 1827 age 10 months.

Granddaughter Jane Ivers Austin died 13 Jan. 1829.

[page 25-21 }

Last page of deaths

On Sunday evening about 8 o'clock departed this life son Benjamin {1-1-2-11-3-1} age 6 years, 5 mo. He was buried on the Thursday following in the family tomb under the chapel, 1792 Dec. 2.

Dec. 8, on Tues. Following the death of son Benjamin, daughter Jane was taken with the same complaint and continued till about 10 o'clock Sat. Morning when she expired and was buried the next day in tomb with brother.

1801 May 4 died my Mother, E. Austin {1-1-2-11} aged 85 years.

1806 Mar. 14 my father B. Austin aged 89 yr. {1-1-2-11-3-2}

On Mon. 4 Aug. 1806 son Charles was killed in State Street by a

[page 25-22]

{AA 1-1-2-11-3-2} lawyer named Thomas Oliver Selbridge. This dreadful catastrophe was perpetrated on the exchange about half after one o'clock. He was buried on the Wednesday following, laid in the tomb under the chapel. A funeral sermon was preached on the next Sunday by Mr. Emerson. The detestation of this event was universally expressed by the humaned affectionate which was evidenced by the attendance of upwards of 3000 persons at his funeral. He died lamented by all who knew him. He was to have graduated at Harvard College the next commencement and had the publick papers are refered to for

[page 25-23]

a more minute account of this distressing catastrophe.

N.B. The foreman of the jury (Paul Revere) declared to Selbridge after his acquittal that he w' not have been cleared in any other country. His whole tryal was evidently under the influence of political party and the Chief Judge (Parsons) was the principal agent in perverting law and Justice.

[page 25-24]

#### Hemenway and Allied Families

No. 7, {AA 1-1-10-7-3-1}

Mary Porter, daughter of Dudley and Polly Phillips (Austin) Porter of Salem

Dudley Porter born 1770, married June 1793; died in Haverhill 17 Sept. 1839 age 69 yr. Was son of Dudley and Betsy

(Greenleaf). He married Mary (or Polly) Phillips Austin daughter of Eleazer and Mary (Brown) Austin, she was of Salem, born 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1774, and was married Salem by Rev. Mr. Barnard. He was of Haverhill, MA or of Gloucester, married at Salem.

Children:

1. Dudley married Harriet Brickitt, died 1861.
2. Eleazer Austin
3. Mary born 30 Nov., 1797 married Thomas Tileston 11 Apr., 1820.

[page 25-25]

#### IX {1-1-10-7-3}

Eleazer Austin son of Josiah and Mary (Phillips) Austin was of Salem, bought land in Marblehead in 1781. Baptized 6 Nov. 1748. Married 1772 to Mary (or Polly) Browne, daughter of John and Susannah (Masury) Brown. 3 children by Austin:

1. Polly Phillips Austin, b. 1 Aug. 1774, married June 1793 to Dudley Porter
2. Eleazer b. 1776 Feb. 25, bapt. 27<sup>th</sup>.
3. Josiah b. 1778 Mar. 2, bapt. Mar. 8. Married Lucinda Browne daughter of James and Ruth (Buxton) Browne.

#### IX {AA 1-1-10-7}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Josiah Austin son of James and Mary (Tufts) Austin, bapt. 24 June, 1719-20, married 25 Aug., 1743 Mary Phillips who received State aid at her son James in Haverhill in 1782. (Archives 141:589)

[page 25-26]

{1-1-10-7}

was a gold smith. Children:

1. Richard 1744
2. Josiah 1746
3. Eleazer 1748
4. Lydia 1750
5. Elizabeth 1751
6. Mary 1754
7. James 1756
8. Samuel 1758
9. Mary 1760
10. Mary 1762
11. Breed 1764

{1-1-10-7}

Mary Phillips daughter of Eleazer and Lydia \*Waite) Phillips born 18 May 1724 bapt., married 25 Aug. 1743 Josiah Austin.

[page 25-27]

Samuel Brown born 1776 died 1866 age 90 years. Wife was Mary Getchell, daughter of Elijah of Marblehead. His son Samuel married his cousin, widow Lucinda Austin and lived on the road from Salem to Marblehead, nearly opposite the Lynn road. Widow Lucinda was daughter of James and Ruth (Buxton) Browne; she had married first Josiah Austin and second her cousin Samuel Browne.

James Austin {AA 1-1-10} son of Richard and Abigail (Bachelder) Austin born 1679 married Mary Tufts, died 23 June 1741 age 62 years. He was an innholder. His will dated 20 July (Prob.) 1741 devised to wife and children. Wife Mary receipted (with others) as heir of Peter Tufts, 1721, rec. 1729.

[page 25-28]

Probably compiled by Mary Porter Tileston

Wife's will 4 July 1745 probated 13 Jan. 1745-6 devised to 4 children and 2 grandchildren.

Children:

- |         |         |                          |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| James   | 1706    | Thomas (twin with James) |
| James   | 1708    |                          |
| Mary    | 1711    |                          |
| Rebecca | 1714    |                          |
| Richard | 1716-7  |                          |
| Josiah  | 1719-20 |                          |
| John    | 1722    |                          |

{Edith AA 1-1-10}

given by George E. Cabot, Boston, MA, 1945.

Anthony Austin age 28 in Nov. 1664 and 35 in 1671.

**N.E. Hist. Reg.** P. 206, vol. 6, year 1852.

**DeVeaux Genealogy**, 302 pages, published 1855, Munsell's Albany Collections, IV, 116.

[page 25-29]

### Parker's in America

425 Abigail Parker married Gideon Johnson. Their daughter Caroline became second wife of Truman Austin, a well-to-do farmer in Hamburg, NY, and afterward removed to Leroy, NY. They had 2 sons, Porter, who became a Methodist minister, and the other name was Emory. Also, a daughter Maria who married her cousin John, son of Capt. Henry and Charity Parker (see sketch of John and family).

{John of Greenwich 1-4-2-6-3-5}

[page 25-30]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Harvey Book

#### Harvey, Nesbitt, Dixon, and Jameson, 1809

##### Oscar Jewell Harvey A.M.

p. 505 Helena Packer Dixon daughter of Shepard b. Sun, 4 May 1856 Canterbury, CT. Married (1) July 1882 Adelbert R. Briggs of Johnston, RI; m(2) 11 Apr. 1895 to Burton son of Thomas E. And Harriet (Hathaway) Austin. They res. Willimantic, CT, no children.

p. 363 Mary (Ackley) Burrier daughter of Mary Ackley and George Burrier married (2) 21 Apr. 1877 Jedediah Austin. They reside Rolling Prairie, IN. Children:

1. Maud Ethel Austin, b. 4 Aug., 1879, died 28 Sept. 1879.
2. Vernon Austin, born 5 Sept. 1880, died 29 Sept. 1889.
3. Garry Au. b. 25 Nov., 1844
4. Harry b. 10 Apr., 1888
5. Stella E. B. 29 June 1890.

[page 25-31]

p. 369 Stella Florence Nesbitt daughter of Charles Miner born 19 Nov., 1865 Rolling Prairie, IN., m. Rolling Prairie 25 May 1885 to Franklin Edgar (b. Rolling Prairie 28 Feb. 1865), son of Henry and Fietta (Biege) Austin. Ch. Austin:

1. Stanley E. 2 Apr. 1886
2. Harry Nesbitt b. 4 Jan. 1888
3. Edith Marie 25 Oct. 1889
4. Irvin Royce 5 Sept. 1893
5. Randall Noble b. 21 Sept. 1895

[page 25-32]

### James – Denison Genealogy, by Clara Paine Ohler, published 1912

p. 29 Sally Oliver daughter of Col. Alexander Oliver married Major Austin of the U. S. Army, and settled in Cincinnati.

### Descendents of Robert Isbell by Edna Warren Mason, 1944

208-9-42 Norman Isbell Prossen son of William Ozer and Katie Annette (Isbell) Prosser b. Eagle Rock, CA May 22, 1894, married Pasadena, CA July 25, 1918 Alice Bertha Austin, born Minneapolis, MN Mar. 22, 1898, daughter of Lloyd B. And Bertha (Bowen) Austin resided Apr. 1941 in San Marino, CA. {Wrote 4-11-47}

[page 25-33]

p. 42 Chauncey Isbell {John of Greenwich} {Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, LI} son of Ebenezer and second wife Candace (Root) Isbell, born Whitesboro, Oneida County, NY 1791, died Whitestown NY May 29, 1822; married Sept. 16, 1810 Dorcas Austin, born LI, NY July 26, 1794, died Bartlett, NY Mar. 13, 1873.

Daughter of \_\_\_ and Mary (Warren or Warner) Austin

Mrs. Isbell married (2) resides Whitestown, NY. Children of Chauncey and Dorcas (Austin) Isbell, born Whitestown:

1. Alzina b. May 9, 1812
2. Leno b. June 30, 1813 died Dec. 30, 1835 unmarried
3. Samuel Austin b. Jan. 31, 1815
4. Harriet b. Mar. 11, 1816
5. Susan b. July 8, 1817
6. William b. May 7, 1819, died May 21, 1848
7. Austin b. Aug. 15, 1820 died May 12, 1821
8. Sevilla b. Feb. 20, 1822

{sent a copy to Mr. Shuler 4/9/47}

[page 25-34]

### Early Settlers of NY, Vol. 3, p. 118

Index for Vol. 1-2-3

### First Presbyterian Church, Albany, NY, Baptisms

c-118 Austin, Eliza, adult, June 26, 1840 {AA 1-2-1-6-6}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 7

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mary T. Adult, Mar. 27, 1840  
Benjamin, sailor and Margaret or Peggy Shaver  
Peggy Nov. 24, 1790  
Matthias Apr. 1, 1790  
Jane Nov. 23, 1793  
Abraham Dec. 7, 1806  
Mary Feb. 12, 1806  
Benjamin Jan. 27, 1809 {AA 1-2-1-6-6}

b-166 **Members of the Perry Center Woman's Missionary Society**, name added before 1872

Austin, Fanny  
Sarah

Added before 1884

Austin, Ada D.  
Libbie

[page 25-35]

### North Baptist Church of Troy

c-23, b 1860

Austin, Adeline, died Jan. 1866

B.-158 **Marriage records copied from Buffalo newspapers**, published through courtesy of Buffalo Hist. Soc.

Austin, Albert and Mary J. Damon, May 6, 1877  
Andrew G. And Mary Allen March 27, 1879  
Angeline and Jesse Ayerhart Dec. 9, 1838  
Anna and James Bates Aug. 24, 1846  
Arthur W. And Louise S. Ferris, Aug. 16, 1875  
Benjamin H. Jr. And Marian E. Clark Feb. 16, 1858

[page 25-36]

Austin, Betsey and Samuel Few June 9, 1850

Mr. C. W. And H. A. Lynde, Oct. 30, 1878  
Charles C. and Kate L. Fowler, Jan. 6, 1881  
Charles E. And Louise A. Spencer, Mar. 12, 1881  
Delia S. {AA 1-2-1-6-5-6-4} and Truman G. Avery Feb. 19, 1868  
Dolphus S. {son of Seth<sup>2</sup> Benjamin<sup>1</sup>} and Mary E. Austin July 10, 1855  
Emeline and William Wordsworth Jan. 1, 1846  
Emmet {son of Seth<sup>2</sup> Benjamin<sup>1</sup>} and Frances C. Watson Nov. 30, 1874  
George and Mary Coe, July 5, 1836  
George and Annie M. Baskett Apr. 17, 1879  
Harriet and Perry Parkes, July 9, 1844

[page 25-37]

Austin, Harriet A. and George W. Townsend, Oct. 31, 1861

Isadore A. and John H. Aykroid, Aug. 23, 1869  
Isham {John of Greenwich 1-2-2-1-5-3-5-1} and Mary A. Littlefield Feb. 14, 1849  
James and Mary E. Baker Nov. 16, 1868  
Job and Sally Hill July 3, 1842  
Jona and Nancy L. Guenther Apr. 24, 1855 [Jonathan?]  
Lavina H. {AA 1-2-1-6-5-6-1} and George P. Russell Feb. 2, 1860  
Mary J. And C. B. Cole July 11, 1848  
Mary L. And John W. Potter 1 Dec. 1847  
S. L. And Caroline H. Clark Jan. 21, 1856  
S. W. And Mary Ann Clark Jan. 20, 1834

[page 25-38]

Austin, Sarah and Charles H. Reynolds June 11, 1848

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 8

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



**C-10 Cemetery in Rensselaer**

Austin, Volkert Aug. 18, 1850 age 77 y 1 m 29 da.  
Atilla Apr. 29, 1842 age 65 y 10 m

**B-134 Members of First Church of Christ, Perry Center**

Admitted 1868 Austin, Amos W., dismissed to Mount Morris., admitted in 1876.  
Austin, Sarah L. Wife of Amos dismissed to Pres. Church Mount Morris.  
Butler, Ada D. Austin, died June 8, 1924; Frank Eugend dismissed to Perry.

**B-52,53 First Baptist Church, Perry Center**

1830

Anson and Amy Austin {AA 1-2-2-1-4-2-3} parents of William, Silas, Edward, Frederic, Henry, Joseph Franklin,

[page 25-39]

Russel and Martha Austin. {AA 1-2-2-1-4-2-8}. Child Matthew Smith bapt.

Anson and Amy Austin {AA 1-2-2-1-4-2-3}, child Frances Louise baptized  
1835.

Anson and Amy Austin, child James Anson bapt.  
1837

Anson and Amy Austin, child Amos Wheeler bapt.

p. 101 Admitted to Church 1830 wife of Anson dismissed 1839 to Covington. Died Dec. 5, 1890 age 95 yr. Admitted 1831.  
Austin, Louisa (Lester) dismissed 1856

Mary Ann died Dec. 13, 1895 age 87 y 7 mo, admitted 1858.

p. 133 Austin, Anson from E. Otto, died Apr. 4, 1865 and wife Amy died Dec. 5, 1890 age 95.

[page 25-40]

B.-165

**Perry's Woman's Missionary Society, members 1830 – 1834**

Austin, Amy  
Mary Ann  
Louisa

Before 1855

Austin, Phebe  
Sally

B.-78

**Marriage Records, Erie County**

Allen, Mary and Andrew G. Austin Mar. 27, 1879. Members Perry Center, admitted 1829.

Austin, Russell {AA 1-2-2-1-4-2-5} and wife Martha dismissed 1833 to Jamestown.

Anson dismissed 1839 to Covington, died Apr. 4, 1865 age 73 years.

**Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Watertown, NY**

Libbens and Roxanna Austin, children John Horton and Arthur Hall, 1821

[page 25-41]

**Obituary Records of Erie County, former residents**

Austin, Deacon Edmund {AA 1-2-2-1-1-5-} July 22, 1858

George H., Eng. of propeller, Montezuma, Aug. 12, 1849 age 30.

Hiram E. Springville Oct. 1, 1866 age 34.

Perry, Tonawanda Apr. 14, 1853

Phebe, wife of Seth {unplaced} Feb. 3, 1863 age 71

Sarah Jane eldest daughter of Benjamin H. Nov. 14, 1857 age 22 y 9 m 25 da.

“Gospel Advocate” of 1831, vol. 11

Austin, Benjamin Feb. 9, Paris, left widow and 2 children, age 60 yr.

**First Congregational Church, Bennington, VT**

Admitted 1820 Austin, Betsey m. Carpenter, died Aug. 23, 1862.

1858 Harriet M. wife of Lorenzo died

1831 Samanthe m.[?] Harmon died May 6, 1851.

[page 25-42]

1844 Rattoon, Amelia wife of Caleb Austin

1831 Austin, Caleb

1858 Lorenzo D. died July 3, 1864

**Perry Center First Church of Christ**

Member Parmenter, Fanny Austin Soule from Dale – 1881

**Cemetery, Hudson City Columbia County, NY**

Austin, Hanson, Oct. 26, 1833 age 25 yr.

**Early Settlers of long ago**

**Northampton, Town of 2 Rivers**

It lay between Genesee and Niagara Rivers, Lake Ontario on North and PA on South. Before 1800 early settlers of LeRoy or Buttermilk Falls were Joseph Austin 1803 Capt. James Austin.

[page 25-43]

**B-4 Early Church Records**

China – Janette Austin

**B-44 Granville, NY**

1814 Jonathan Austin

1824 John Austin and Potter Austin

**Town of Sodus** on east side of Penn. RR near Wallington Junction, Wayne County:

Julian, wife of Thomas Austin, daughter of Martin and Dorotha Garrison, died Jan. 19, 1846 age 29 y 10 m 27 d.

**Bottenkill (now Greenwich) Church, 1815 – 1829**

Austin, Julian added to church membership

**Perry Center, NY**

Austin, Louisa wife of Silas {1-2-2-1-4-2} died Nov. 24, 1842, age 75 yr.

Adm. 1850 Austin, Sally, wife of Martin {4-2-4} dismissed 1851 to Perry, died Nov. 15, 1873 age 66 yr.

Adm. 1850 Phebe wife of William from Perry dismissed to St. Louis.

[page 25-44]

**Admissions to Church, Perry Center, NY**

1852 – Austin, Silas {AA 1-2-2-1-4-2} from Alto died Mar. 28, 1854 age 88 yr.

**Albany, NY**

Thomas Austin, sloopier and Mary Austin, daughter Sarah bapt. Dec. 6, 1785.

James, son Jan. 2, 1790

**Watertown, NY First Presbyterian Church**

Mr. Harlow married Mercy Austin 1824 {RI p. 252}

---

**North Granville NY Membership, 1839**

Austin, Olive died Jan. 8, 1846 age 34 y.

Austin, Seneca and Rebecca Fay Nov. 1, 1832.

[page 25-45]

**Rec. First Presbyterian Church, Worcester, Otsego County, NY, members**

Aaron Austin (Barrows - ?) bapt. 1825

Mary Ann Austin bapt. 1829

**Members, Presbyterian Church, Wyoming, NY**

1885 Austin Ada E. Wife of S. D. White died Feb. 5, 1890.

p. 279 **Congregational Church, Franklin, Del. County, NY**

1821 Austin, Isaac

1831 Caroline dismissed 1833 to Guldford

1832 Henry S. Died Apr. 2, 1859 and Polly

1834 Charlotte (Mrs. Beeber) dismissed 1840

1840 Adaline, Polly, and George dismissed July 19, 1847.

[page 25-45a]

**Presbyterian Church, Cazanovia, Madison County, NY, members**

1831 Austin, Amanda married Mr. Blake, dismissed March 1879

1831 Eliza married Mr. Moore

1834 Levi dismissed to Palermo

1824 Olive wife of Levi dismissed to Palermo

**Obituary Records of former Erie County, NY Newspapers**

p. 284 Lapham, Otis brother of Mrs. B. H. Austin died Oct. 17, 1858 age 57 y at Erie, PA

**Deaths in Albany Presbyterian Church**

Austin, Mary (may be Margaret) {AA 1-2-1-6-6} of Benjamin Dec. 1842.

Eliza daughter of widow Maria Feb. 1846.

[page 25-45b]

**Bennington, VT Cemetery**

Richard Carpenter Nov. 8, 1863 age 64 y

Betsey Austin Aug. 23, 1862 age 61 y.

Children of Richard and Betsey, Aug. 26, 1830, 1 yr.

Celinda Henry daughter of James wife of Caleb Austin died Sept. 11, 1844 age 25 yr.

**Baptist Church of Christ Franklin, Delaware County, NY**

1797 Austin, Hannah

1838 Chester B.

1840 Elijah

**Albany First Presbyterian Church {unplaced}**

1827 Austin, Mary wife of Jeremiah

1831 widow Maria from Whitehall, Washington County, dismissed 1847 to Second Presbyterian Church, Troy.

1840 Eliza and Mary T. dau. of Jeremiah and widow Maria dismissed 1850 to Congregational Church, Albany.

1849 Elizabeth W. Wife of Jeremiah Jr. from Bleecker Street Presbyterian Church, N.Y.C.

[page 25-46]

**Congregational Church, Franklin, Delaware County, NY**

p. 132 Austin, Henry and Polly. Children:

Bushnell

George Humphrey  
Harvey S.  
May Esther bapt. \_\_ 28, 1834

Isaac  
Children:  
Chester Mills June 8, 1823  
Elijah Addison Oct. 7, 1827  
Nuvel (Newel?) Welton Sept. 29, 1831

p. 21           **Members, First Presbyterian Church, Watertown**  
1820 Austin, Libbens and wife Roxana dismissed 1831 to Second Church.  
Rebecca dismissed 1836 to Denmark  
1820 Mercy m. Mr. Harlow, dismissed 1825 to Sackett's Harbor. {RI, p. 252}

**Baptist Church, Castile, Wyoming County, NY**  
Adm. 1839 Austin, Tabor from Providence, Saratoga County, dismissed 1846

[page 25-47]

**115           First Presbyterian Church, Albany NY marriages**

Austin, Richard and Peggy Moore Nov. 3, 1805  
William and Dorothy Hallenbeck May 30, 1804

p. 538           **Isham Genealogy in England and America**  
Lilla Melissa Isham daughter of Daniel and Frances Deborah (Witters) Isham born March 6, 1866 Mockton, VT, married C. M. Austin of Georgia and St. Albans, VT.

p. 482-562 William Nelson Isham son of Nels on William and Mary (Wansel) Isham born Oct. 8, 1870 Aurelius, married Jessie M. Austin. Parents lived at Aurelius, MI, Ingham County, married Jan. 30, 1895. She was born Apr. 21, 1878, daughter of Charles William and Levina (Waldo) Austin. W. N. Isham has residence in Aurelius

[page 25-48]

Rives Junction, and 1837 Leslie, MI. He was in the livery business but later a carpenter. Children:

1. Cosa Belle, b. Mar. 26, 1897, married Mr. Peck
2. Austin Orlo born Feb. 12, 1903 in Clio, MI
3. Zylpha Maxine born Feb. 1, 1907, m. \_\_ Leitzke.
4. William Lee born Mar. 21, 1909
5. Phyllis Flora born Sept. 6, 1912

p. 489 Charles H. Isham born Canton, NY May 27, 1849, died Crary Mills, NY 1927, married Pierrepont Center, NY Apr. 3, 1875 Elizabeth Mahala Austin, born Morle, NY Sept. 11, 1858, daughter of James Ogden and Delia (Rhodes) Austin of Pierrepont, NY. Charles H. Isham was a farmer,

[page 25-49]

residence Clare, NY, was elected assessor for 6 years. Town Clerk and Supervisor. He was living in Clare in 1909. Children: Laura Bell born at Clare, NY July 5, 1882, married Frank Dewitt Brundage son of Charles H. Brundage of DeGrasse, NY.

p. 370 Charles H. Isham son of Nathan Lockwood and Sally (Simmons) Isham born \_\_, married Elizabeth Austin. Parents lived at Clare, NY.

p. 297-421 {p. 150 with Joseph Austin records} James Carpenter Isham son of Ebenezer Isham and Ruth Upham (Hosmer) Isham born Dec. 5, 1829 Gilsum, NH, married Nov. 12, 1863 Mary Ann Austin, born Surry, NH Mar. 14, 1817, daughter of Robert Austin, born at Mason, NH Aug. 20, 1785.

[page 25-50]

---

Rebecca Farmer born Apr. 1, 1777 at Townsend, MA, died Braintree MA Nov. 7, 1849.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

James Carpenter Isham residing Gilsum, NH, and was a farmer. No children.

p. 397 Phoebe Isham daughter of Abner Hall and Sabrina Elone (Smith) Isham born Seward, NY Mar. 2, 1843, married William Austin, resides Magnolia, MN.

### Allen and Witter Families, published 1872

p. 180 Esther Cotton married (1) David Allen of Hartford, CT. In 1764 Daniel Allen a widower and Esther Allen, a brother's widow were married. She was a widow 1772. The widow Esther Allen became

[page 25-51]

the wife of David Austin of CT., her third husband. She sold her home to Thomas Ives and moved to New Haven.

### p. 46 Benjamin Genealogy

Emily Dennis, daughter of Joseph and Laura (Benjamin) Dennis born Dover, NY Apr. 26, 1852, married at Dover June 26, 1872 George Washington Austin. They now reside Waterbury, CT. Children:

1. Isaac born May 13, 1873, Dover
2. William Henry born July 5, 1875 Dover
3. Laura Ann born Oct. 14, 1888 in Washington, CT
4. Clara May born Nov. 18, 1886, died Jan. 26, 1888.

[page 25-52]

### Vital Records, Hartford State Library

Aston, A(a)ron son Robart born Apr. 10, 1727

### Hebron Vital Records

Austin, Aaron – Captain of Suffield CT, married Content Ann Wentworth of Dear(?) Island, ME Nov. 28, 1822 by Edward Keyes, J.P.

### Ashford Vital Records

Austin, Aaron A. married Betsey C. Gun Jan. 16, 1834 by Lemuel Preston, J.P.

### Prospect Vital Records

Austin, Abiel {AA 1-2-4-2-5-3}, son of Seth and Hannah born Oct. 15, 1774. Salisbury Vital Records

Austin, Abigail {John of E. Haven 1-2-1} married Thomas Alcock Jan. 11, 1715=16 by Rev. Jacob Heminway at E. Haven

### New Haven Vital Records

Austin, Abigail {John of N.H. 1-2-4-2} daughter of Jonathan died (Oct.) 6, 1742 age 4. E. Haven Vital Records.

Austin, Abigail wife Joshua {1-3-2} died Aug. 29, 1764 age 3. East Haven Vital Records.

[page 25-53]

Austin, Abigail daughter of Seth and Hannah born Nov. 25, 1770 – Salisbury Vital Records.

Abigail died Jan. 22, 1836 - Prospect Vital Records.

Abigail of Meriden married Elias Brooks Nov. 16, 1840 – Cheshire Vital Records.

Abigail M. {John of N.H. 1-5-6-2-1} daughter Caleb and Laura J. Born Aug. 10, 1833 – Wethersfield V.R.

Abigail Torner {AA 1-2-1-4-1} daughter Ebenezer and Rebackah, born Sept. 25, 1753 – Suffield p. 20, private record Kent Library.

Abijah of Hamden married Mrs. Sarah Ann Hobart of New Haven Mar. 21, 1839 by Rev. Israel Robards – New Haven V.R.

Abijah died June 27, 1840 age 28 – New Haven

Abner {John of NH 1-5-3-4-9}, son of Edmund and Sarah, Sept. 17, 1782 Waterbury.

Abner {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4-9-1} of Bethlehem CT married Betsey Ann Hayes of New Haven Jan. 20, 1852 by Rev. Ed. Strong – New Haven.

[page 25-54]

Austin, Abraham {AA 1-2-1-8-2} son of Moses and Hannah bapt. Sept. 29, 1751. – Durham

Abram {NH John 1-2-3} son of Stephen born May 25, 1749. – New Haven

Adah W. of Hamden married Amos Warner of New Haven, Dec. 31, 1819 by Rev. Benjamin M. Hill of Bap. – New Haven.

Agnish {John of N.H. 1-2-3-4-4} daughter of John and Mary born Apr. 23, 1736 – Mansfield.

Albert born Oct. 3, 1818 Hampton

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Albert E. m. Rosanner Hargraves, both of Killingly Dec. 12, 1852 by Thomas O. Rice – Killingly.  
Albert m. Roba Simmons of Bozrah Dec. 11, 1831 by Rev. Jared Andrews – Bozrah.  
Elles (Alice) married Daniel Baker Apr. 25, 1758 – Canterbury.  
Alvah {John of N.H. 1-5-6-5-4} son of Ezra and Esther born Apr. 23, 1793 – Wallingford.

[page 25-55]

Austin, Alvah C. resident Springfield, MA married Elvira (Elma) L. Gibson Sept. 18, 1847 by A. Johnson – Enfield.  
Elvan married Mary Hurlburt both of Windham May 15, 1836 by Rev. Dexter Bullard. – Hampton.  
Ammarilla married Charles B. London, both of Wallingford Apr. 6, 1834 by Rev. Simon Shailer – Wallingford.  
Amos married Sarah Hull Oct. 29, 1807 – Meriden.  
Amos of Prospect married Hannah Louisa Gaylord of Hamden Dec. 6, 1845 by Rev. Samuel W. Smith – Internal Publication – Prospect.  
Amey married Joseph L. Potter Dec. 8, 1843 by Rev. George W. Greenslit – Killingly.  
Ana wife Edmund died Feb. 7, 1819 age 43 - Waterbury {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4-5}

[page 25-56]

Austin Ananias married Alethea Day both of Killingly June 13, 1831 by Rev. Rosewell Whitmore, Killingly.  
Anis Eliza married Hiram C. Miner both of Bozrah Nov. 1, 1835 by Rev. Oliver Brown, Bozrah.  
Ann married Frederick Colton Oct. 15, 1845 by Rev. Dwight M. Seward, Hartford  
Ann daughter George, blacksmith and Ami born Sept. 5, 1849 Norwich.  
Ann Jenetta of Lyme married Richard N. Watrous of Chester Oct. 16, 1836 by Rev. Chester Colton, Lyme.  
Anna daughter John and Permit  
Anna born Feb. 3, 1764 Stratford  
Anna daughter Caleb and Martha born Feb. 18, 1783 Canaan.  
Anna w. Gad died Feb. 6, 1811 Southbury {AA 1-2-4-1-1?}

[page 25-57]

Austin Annice daughter of William and Sarah born Nov. 10, 1776 Barkhamsted  
Anson son of Thomas Jr. And Parmelee born Feb. 13, 1810 Suffield {AA 1-2-4-2-2-7}  
Anson of Suffield {AA 1-2-4-2-2-7} married Mary A. Case of E. Hartland Dec. 21, 1846 by Rev. Nelson Scott, Hartland.  
Archibald son of Elias and Eunice bapt. Feb. 3, 1754 Durham {AA 1-2-1-9-5}  
Archibald his w \_\_ died Aug. 20, 1821 age 33, Goshen.  
Archibald of Goshen married Alvira Morgan of Canaan Oct. 21, 1821 by Pitkin Cowles, Canaan.  
Archibald of Goshen married Sarah Skinner of Harwinton May 1, 1825 by Rev. George E. Pierce, Harwinton.  
Arthur {RI p. 439} married Myrtie Vinton, Woodstock Apr. 28, 1880 – Private record, Brown Diary.

[page 25-58]

Austin Arthur, his son born June 14, 1880 Woodstock – Private Record, Brown Diary – {RI p. 439, not in rec.}  
Asa, son David Jr. {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3} and Sarah born Aug. 12, 1788 Winchester.  
Asa his widow died Aug. 8, 1826 age 73 New Haven  
Asabel C. of Plymouth m. Margaret E. Ives of Hamden July 4, 1852 by Rev. Austin Putnam, Hamden V.R.  
Augustus {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-7-1} son Apollos and Hannah born Dec. 28, 1797 Woodstock.  
Augustus John son John and Jemima born Aug. 14, 1768 Wallingford.  
Aurelia dau. Caleb and Martha born Sept. 23, 1792.  
Benajah {AA 1-2-2-7-2} married Abigail Kent both of Suffield Dec. 10, 1772.  
Benajah son Benjah{Benajah?} and Abigail born Mar. 20, 1779 Suffield.  
Benoni {John of N.H. 1-5-3-3-5} son Joshua Jr. And Sarah born Oct. 3, 1774 Wallingford.

[page 25-59]

Austin Benoni {RI 1-4-1-4-1-2} died Jan. 3, 1880 age 91 Woodstock.  
Bethiah of Suffield married Zachariah Hawley of Stratford, Apr. 27, 1749 by Rev. Daniel Brensmade, Washington V.R. {AA 1-2-3-9}  
Betsey {John of N.H. 1-5-2-4-1} daughter Dan and Elizabeth born June 3, 1784 Harwinton.  
Betsey mar. Jonathan Palmer Sept. 28, 1845 by Rev. Solomon G. Hitchcock, int. Pub., Hebron.  
Bushnell {John of E. H. 1-5-2-6-1-1} of Goshen m. Charlotte L. Skinner of Harwinton Feb. 6, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington, Goshen.  
C. A. R. Of Springfield m. Mary L. Wright of Norwich Sept. 10, 1848 by Rev. J. P. Gulliver, Norwich.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Caleb Dr. Died ( ) 1822 Milford.

[page 25-60]

Austin, Caleb of South Coventry m. Harriet Louisa Dunham Dec. 25, 1832 Mansfield.

Caleb H. m. Lois Winchel both of Berlin Feb. 26, 1830 by Rev. Theron Osborn, Berlin.

Calvin H. Of Litchfield m. Sally F. Edwards of Benton, Nov., 13, 1820 by Samuel Goodrich, Berlin.

Caroline m. Rufus Wusley [Wesley?] both of Goshen Nov. 24, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington, Goshen.

Caroline m. Benjamin Walker both Woodstock Mar. 28, 1836 by John B. Baldwin, Woodstock.

Caroline Amret d. William m. Hobard and Jane E. B. Oct. 25, 1843 Waterbury.

Caroline E. m. Otis A. Osborn Sept. 1, 1839 by Shubael Bartlett, E. Windsor.

[page 25-61]

Austin, Catharine m. William Johnson both of Goshen Nov. 24, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington, Goshen.

Charles m. Phebe L. Bryant Nov. 27, 1847 by Rev. Charles Willett, Thompson

Charles Steward m. Hannah Scofield Jan. 15, 1782 by Rev. Mr. Murdock, Stamford.

Clarissa m. Sheldon Pond Nov. 9, 1831 by Rev. George E. Pierce, Harwinton.

Collins {John of E.H. 1-5-6-5-2} son Ezra and Esther b. Nov. 29, 1786 Wallingford.

Cynthia of Coventry m. Jonathan W. Fuller of Mansfield Mar. 23, 1829 Coventry.

[page 25-62]

### Austin Diary – Private Record in Middlebrook's Almanacs, 1860-1888

Mrs. Lucy A. Austin

Austin A. cigar shop burned Dec. 30, 1869.

Aaron died Aug. 22, 1887 age 83 yr.

Albert his barn burned Mar. 30, 1877

Albert his barn burned May 8, 1883

Alexana F. M. \_\_\_ Dec. 21, 1887

Anson died Mar. 13, 1871 age 61 yr.

Belle went to Poquonock Grange Oct. 4, 1887 with L. Cook.

Belle went to Mr. Cook's Nov. 24, 1887

Belle went to Agawam Apr. 8, 1888

Belle and Miss Sheldon went to Bay State Fair at Springfield Oct. 6, 1888

Belle and Hattie Austin went to Agawam Grange Nov. 6, 1888

D. G. And Phebe Ann mentioned.

[page 25-63]

Jan. 5, 1863 as visitors.

May 16, 1863 “ “

Daniel G. Held auction Nov. 10, 1863

“ “ mentioned as visiting Sept. 13, 1861.

Daniel mentioned Apr. 3, 1863.

Daniel died Sept. 8, 1863 age 51 yr.

Edward mentioned May 16, 1866.

Edward “ May 22, 1868 in regards visit.

Edward had a silver wedding Oct. 30, 1871.

Eliza Ann died Dec. 14, 1866 age 24 yr.

Eveline died Feb. 22, 1864 age 6 yr 8 mo.

Fannie m. \_\_\_ Jan. 17, 1872.

Francis moved to Suffield with his family Apr. 23, 1862 and moved into their house Apr. 29, 1862.

Franklin bapt. Feb. 3, 1878.

Freddie E. died Feb. 28, 1864 age 13 yr.

George bapt. Feb. 4, 1877.

Gustavus his wife died Apr. 25, 1868 age 92 yr 7 mo.

[page 25-64]

Austin Hattie and S. Norris and mother mentioned June 3, 1865 as visitors.

Hattie went to Bridgeport Jan. 15, 1887, returned home Jan. 27, 1887.

Hattie and Dora Beach went to Russell July 4, 1887.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 15

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Hattie went to Middletown Nov. 21, 1887 and returned Nov. 26, 1887.

Hattie visited Mr. Rice July 6, 1888.

Hattie and Belle Austin went to Agawam Grange Nov. 6, 1888

Homer had 2 sons bapt. Apr. 4, 1880

Horace his son died Oct. 9, 1874 age 2 mo.

Isabel bapt. Apr. 3, 1864.

James son Francis and Lucy A. was made voter Oct. 20, 1880.

Jane m. \_\_\_ Jan. 6, 1869.

Julia bapt. Apr. 1, 1866.

[page 25-65]

Austin, Julia m. \_\_\_ Aug. 8, 1877

Juliette died Nov. 29, 1862 age 12.

Lettie m. \_\_\_ June 20, 1888

Lucy "aunt" died Dec. 31, 1868

L. age 99 yr. 8 mo.

Lucy A. wife of Frances, her mother died July 21, 1880 age 80 yr 6 mo.

Moses S. Died Sept. 26, 1866 age 65.

Phebe died Feb. 15, 1876 age 94 yr.

S. his buildings burned Apr. 17, 1876.

Samuel, his widow died Sept. 13, 1881

Samuel H. Died Nov. 29, 1882 age 15 yr.

T. Homer died Oct. 24, 1886 age 81 yr.

Thomas his wife died Jan. 28, 1869 age 48

Thomas widow., died Mar. 27, 1869 age 93 yr.

\_\_\_ father mentioned Sept. 3, 1860 as visitor.

\_\_\_ "father" died Jan. 10, 1861 age 80 in Suffield(?)

[page 25-66]

Austin \_\_\_ baby died Mar. 10, 1862 age 5 weeks 5 da.

Mr. Mentioned Nov. 20, 1888 in ref. Visit.

### Records from Bibles

{AA 1-2-4-2-2}

Austin son of Thomas Jr. Also son Anson, and Lucy (Rising) Abigail (Comstock), dau. Elkanah and Sally Green and widow of Sedgwick Austin, died Mar. 30, 1828.

Abigail dau. of Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamela Loomis (no date)

Abigail (Northrup) widow, formerly the wife of Capt. Joel Northrup, died Jan. 3, 1847(1827?) age 89.

Alfred {AA 1-2-4-2-2-1} son Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamela (Loomis) born Oct. ( ) 1797; m. Maria Lacy Smith, dau. Levi and Terza Almeda (Lacy), died 1834.

[page 25-67]

Austin Alfred Francis {AA 1-2-4-2-2-1-3} son Alfred and Maria Lacy (Smith) born Feb. 19, 1829, died may 16, 1902.

Allmeren (?) {Unplaced} son Ezekial and Ann born \_\_\_ 1824.

Ann wife of Ezekial died Oct. 28, 1858

Anna Maria Humphrey died may 221, 1915 age 69.

Aramelia dau. Ezekiel and Ann born Jan. 9, 1806.

Aurelia b. Sept. 23, 1792 in Canaan, CT, married Benjamin Ambler Mar. 24, 1845 in Fishkill, NY, his 2<sup>nd</sup> marriage, he m. 1<sup>st</sup> w. Polly Seger, Apr. 15, 1808; Polly b. Sept. ( ) 17\_4; Benjamin b. Nov. 20, 1787.

Aurelia m. Dea. Benjamin Ambler, his second marriage, he m. (1) Polly Seger, he died Apr. 17, 1867 Danbury, Dece., Danbury.

Benjamin of 2<sup>nd</sup> Baptist Church, married at Danbury.

[page 25-68]

Mrs. Lucy A. Austin, wife of Francis Austin, in 1860-1-1862 Suffield, Ct. She lived in vicinity of Trumbull Com. As reference is made to visits to Long Hill, Tashua (parishes in Trumbull) and Bridgeport, where relatives lived.



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

### 1870 Census of Suffield

Francis Austin	55	farmer
Lucy A.	50	
Isabelle E.	21	
Hattie B.	12	
James F.	10	

June 5, 1871 Francis died age 56.

[page 25-69]

Austin Avery M. {unplaced} son Austin and 1<sup>st</sup> wife Lucy Morgan born Apr. 18, 1841, died Mar. 19, 1866 age 26.  
Boyd Alber son Ezekiel and Ann born Nov. 19, 1814.  
Charles son Ezekiel and Ann b. Apr. 1825 or 1828.  
Charles C. son Austin and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Hannah E. Ives born June 18, 1852, died Dec. 16, 1881 age 29 y 6 mo.  
Clarine born May 27, 1811; married Gilbert Warner May 28, 1829 at Suffield, died Jan. 7, 1892.  
Gilbert b. May 13, 1808, died Apr. 5, 1875.  
Clarina Apley {AA 1-2-1-6-5-4} (dau. John and Sally and wife of Nelson) died Mar. 31, 1874.  
Cornelius {1-2-4-2-2-10} son Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamemlia Loomis no date  
Dan son Thomas Sr. And Hannah Hale born \_\_, Suffield, CT.

[page 25-70]

Austin David {John of E. H. 1-5-3-4-5-3} married Nancy Maria Beecher of Waterbury Jan. 15, 1842  
David F. Son Ezekiel and Ann born Nov. 1810.  
David M. Husband of Nancy M. Beecher died Mar. 25, 1873 age 71.  
Nancy Maria died Apr. 16, 1881 age 65.  
Edward or Edwin son Ezekiel and Ann born Jan. 28, 1818.  
Edward {AA 1-2-4-2-2-1} son Alfred and Maria Lacy (Smith) born Dec. 20, 1824, m. Eveline Chloe Gillette Oct. 29, 1846 at Granville, MA, died Nov. 28, 1901 Suffield, CT.  
Eveline born May 30, 1824 died May 26, 1907 Suffield  
Edward son Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamela Loomis, no date  
Edward Warren son of Franklin Beman Austin {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3} and Ida B. (Hinckley) b. July 27, 1898.

[page 25-71]

Springfield, MA; died July 30, 1898 at Springfield.  
Elizabeth {AA 1-2-6} daughter Anthony and Esther born Apr. 20, 1684, married Benjamin Gillette.  
Emily M. Dau. Ezekiel and Ann Apr. 27, 1808.  
Emma Cecelia m. George Francis Hale son George Titus and Mary Ann (Brown) Nov. 16, 1904 at Hartford, CT;  
George born May 19, 1878 at Greenpoint, NY.  
Eveline Chloe (Gillette), widow of Edward Austin {1-2-4-2-2-1-1} died May 26, 1907 Suffield.  
Eveline Louise daughter Edward and Eveline Chloe (Gillette) born June 13, 1857 died Feb. 22, 1864.  
Ezekiel m. Ann.  
Ann born Mar. 2, 1786 died Oct. 28, 1858  
Franklin Beman son Edward and Eveline Chloe (Gillette) b. July 19,

[page 25-72]

1859 m. Ida B. Hinkley Apr. 17, 1889, Suffield, lived in Springfield. Ida B. Born July 16, 1864 at Lee, MA.

Austin Frederic Edward {1-2-4-2-2-2-1-1-2} son of Edward and Eveline Chloe (Gillette) b. June 19, 1851; died Feb. 28, 1864.  
Gamaliel son Alfred and Maria Lacy (Smith) born June 26, 1822; m. Rebecca Holmer (Holmes in V.R.) {1-2-4-2-2-2-1-2}  
George Alfred son Edward and Eveline Chloe (Gillette) b. Aug. 26, 1853.  
George L. M. Anna Maria Humphrey Apr. 7, 1864.  
Hannah (Kellogg) {AA 1-2-1-6-5} daughter Azariah and Hannah Catlin and wife of Joseph Austin died Oct. 21, 1837 age 78.  
Harriet daughter {1-2-4-2-2-2-5} Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamela  
Harriet E. daughter Austin and 1<sup>st</sup> wife Lucy Morgan b. Jan. 30, 1833.

[page 25-73]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

died Oct. 14, 1883.

Hiram F. Married Henrietta L. Kimball daughter Wm. Henry and Sarah G. (Burch) Feb. 9, 1870; Henrietta L. b. Mar. 8, 1849.

James T. {AA 1-1-2-11-1-1} Hon. Son of Hon. Jonathan Lornig Austin of Boston b. Jan. 7, 1784, died May 28, 1870, age 86 in Boston; bd June 1, 1870. A great statesman, a recipient of the Franklin Medal 1793.

James W. m. Kate Bender Nov. 22, 1866. Kate b. Apr. 20, 1848.

Jane {1-2-4-2-2-8} dau. Thomas 3rd and Pamela

Jerusha married as 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Gershom Dunham Aug. 14, 1844 in Penfield NY, died May 8, 1854; Gershom b. Nov. 19, 1859.

Joel {1-2-4-2-2-4} son of Thomas Jr. And Lucy Rising.

Joel {1-2-4-2-3} son Thomas Sr. And Hannah (Hale) born Suffield.

[page 25-74]

Austin John m. Louisa Chamberlin; Louisa b. Apr. 9, 1817 Mansfield, CT, and died Mar. 31, 1879 Greenfield, MA. John m. Maria Chamberlin, her 2<sup>nd</sup> marriage, she married first William Weeden ( ) Maria b. Nov. 21, 1830 Mansfield, CT.

Joseph {unplaced} son Ezekiel and Ann b. Apr. 15, 1827.

Julia dau “ “ born Dec. 24, 1812.

Julia Maria {AA 1-2-4-2-2-1-1-1} daughter Edward and Eveline Chloe (Gillette) b. Aug. 16, 1848; married Rev. Seth Taylor Farnham Aug. 8, 1877 Suffield, died Dec. 23, 1923 Springfield. Ms. Seth b. Aug. 20, 1847, Morris, CT., died Sept. 7, 1884 at Block Island.

Lucy {1-2-4-2-2-1 AA} daughter Thomas Jr. And Lucy Rising born 1769.

Lucy Ann dau. Ezekiel and Ann {unplaced} Apr. 16, 1820.

[page 25-75]

Austin Mary {unplaced} daughter Austin and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Hannah Ives born Sept. 26, 1853, died Feb. 21, 1854.

Mary {AA 1-2-24-2-8} daughter of Thomas Sr. And Hannah Hale Suffield.

Mary (Gilbert) daughter of Nathaniel and Jeane and wife of ( ) Austin died Jan. 20, 1778 in 31<sup>st</sup> year of her age.

Miriam Bassett {AA 1-2-4-2-2-1-1-5-2} daughter of Franklin Beman Austin and Ida B. (Hinckley) born Feb. 11, 1901 at Springfield, MA.

Moses {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3} son of Thomas Jr. And Lucy Rising b. 1774

{John of N.H.} Nancy Maria (Beecher) widow of David W. Austin of Waterbury died Apr. 16, 1881, age 65. {1-5-3-4-5-3}

Nelson {1-2-1-6-5-5} married Clerina Apley (daughter John and Sally) married 29, 1832.

Olive R. Born Nov. 10, 1839 married Allen C. Ellis son Augustus Jr. And Sarah (Willcox) Nov. 29, 1860; Allen C. born June 3, 1839.

[page 25-76]

Austin, Pamela {AA 1-2-4-2-1-2-6} dau. Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> and Pamela

Phebe {1-2-4-2-2-5} dau. Thomas Jr. and Lucy (Rising)

Robert {unplaced} son Austin and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Hannah E. Ives b. Sept. 28, 1848.

Sedgwick {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-5} married Abigail Comstock, daughter Elkanah and Sally Green, Jan. 28, 1824 at Awosco, NY. Abigail born Oct. 10, 1801 at New London, CT., died Mar. 30, 1828.

Seth {AA 1-2-4-2-5} son Thomas Sr. And Hannah Hale

Stephen {unplaced} son Austin and 1<sup>st</sup> wife Lucy Morgan b. July 14, 1846, died July 15, 1868 age 22.

Thomas Jr. {AA 1-2-4-2-2} son of Thomas Sr. And Hannah (Hale) b. 1742 in Suffield, married Lucy Rising 1768; died Aug. 28, 1816.

Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> son of Thomas and Lucy b. 1771, married Pamela Loomis Dec. 15, 1796.

Wendell Phillips married Dorothy P. Savery, daughter Chester K. And Mary J. Parker

[page 25-77]

May 12, 1925; Dorothy P. b. Aug. 6, 1895 Brandon, VT.

\_\_ m. Mary Gilbert, daughter Nathaniel and Jeane ( ); Mary b. Feb. 14, 1748 in Middletown, died Jan. 20, 1778 in 31<sup>st</sup> year.

\_\_ m. Hannah Hellogg(Kellogg) daughter of Azariah and Hannah. Catlin

Hannah b. Aug. 4, 1759; died Oct. 21, 1837 age 78.

mar. Rachel Bishop

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Rachel m. Elson Bishop.  
End of Bible Records.

Dan {AA 1-2-4-2-1} son of Thomas and Hannah b. Jan. 18, 1738/9 Salisbury.  
Dan {John of N.H. 1-5-2-4} son Samuel and Ann b. Sept. 12, 1747 Wallingford.  
Dan m. Abigail Benedict Oct. 15, 1787 Harwinton  
Dan Linsley son Caleb and Laura b. Jan. 2, 1820 Wallingford.  
Daniel {1-3-2-2} son Joshua and Abigail born June or Jan. 5, 1762 East Haven.

[page 25-78]

Austin Daniel of Long Meadow, MA married Charlotte Clark of E. Windsor Sept. 8, 1833 by Rev. Shubael Bartlett, E. Windsor.  
Daniel of Brooklyn, NY m. Amelia A. Bowen of Woodstock Nov. 30, 1841 by Erastus Dickinson, Woodstock.  
David {John of N.H. 1-2} died Apr. 22, 1713 age 43 E. Haven.  
David {1-2-2} married Rebeckah Thompson Feb. 11, 1730-1 by Samuel Bishop, J.P.  
David {AA 1-2-3-4-3} son of John and Mary born July 5, 1734 Mansfield.  
David {unplaced} mar. Margaret Stewart Nov. 10, 1746 by Jonathan Hort, J.P.  
David {John of N.H. 1-2-2-1-4} son David and Mary b. Mar. 19, 1759 New Haven.  
David Jr. m. Sarah Adkin Sept. 30, 1782 Winchester.  
David died Feb. 22, 1841 age 52 New Haven.  
David W. {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4-5} son Edmund and Ann b. Jan. 21 or 23, 1802 m. Nancy M.

[page 25-79]

Beecher daughter Hezekiah of Prospect Jan. 16, 1842 by J. L. Clark, Waterbury.  
Deborah R. M. Erastus Reynolds both of N. Providence, RI Feb. 14, 1847 by Vernon Stiles, J.P., Thompson.  
Delilah {Jonah 1-2-4-6-3-1-2} daughter Jacob and Joanna born Aug. 3, 1805 Ashford.  
Delilah of Woodstock m. Benjamin Hallingworth of Waterford Sept. 1, 1844 by Benj. Ober, Woodstock.  
Dimis m. Francis Shirley Mar. 14, 1832 by Wm. Robinson, J.P. Stonington.  
Dorcas {RI p. 252} of Westerly married Benj. Worden of Hopkinton, Oct. 10, 1824 by Asher Miner Elder, N. Stonington.  
Dorothy {AA 1-2-1-8-1} daughter Moses and Hannah bapt. Nov. 29, 1747 Durham.  
Dorothy m. Asher King Dec. 28, 1762 Suffield (Kent Library)  
Dutie m. \_\_\_ Tanner both of Killingly Feb. 10, 1828 by Rev. Roswell Whitmore, Killingly.

[page 25-80]

Austin Dwight {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6-4-2} died Oct. 13, 1874 age 57 Woodstock (Brown Diary)  
Ebenezer {John of N.H. 1-2-2-1-5} son Deacon David and Mary b. June 18, 1761 New Haven.  
Edmon m. Susanna \_\_\_ Jan. 6, 1736 Harwinton.  
Edmond {John of N.H. 1-5-2-3} son Levi and Hannah Oct. 20, 1785 Harwinton.  
Edmund {1-5-3-4-5} son Edmund of Waterbury married Ana Wheeler dau. David of Derby May 5, 1795 Waterbury.  
Edmund son Edmund of Waterbury m. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Esther Porter dau. Francis of Naugatuc Jan. 5, 1820 Waterbury.  
Edmond m. Mary Elizaeth Lewis both of (New London) Sept. 17, 1838 by Rev. C. C. Williams, New London.  
Edmund {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4} m. Sarah Ives Nov. 29, \_\_\_ Wallingford.

[page 25-81]

Austin, Eleanor m. Elisha Adams Dec. 6, 1795 Brooklyn.  
Eleanor of Glastenbury m. Royal L. Gay May 12, 1850 by Rev. B. F. Northrup, Manchester.  
Eli {AA 1-2-4-2-5-5} son Seth and Hannah born Sept. 28, 1778, Salisbury  
Eli {John of N.H. 1-5-3-2-5} son Abner and Obedience born Oct. 21, 1778 New Haven.  
Eli (son Amos and Sarah) born Sept. 28, 1815 Meriden.  
Eli B. {John of N.H. 1-2-2-9-5} his w. died Mar. 19, 1822 age 27, New Haven.  
Eli B. M. Grace M. Beecher both of New Haven Nov. 20, 1823, by Rev. H. Crosswell of Trinity Church, New Haven.  
Eli B. His child died Apr. 6, 1831 age 2 yr., New Haven.  
Eli b. His son died June 10, 1837 age 3 yr., New Haven.  
Eli b. Died Apr. 15, 1842 age 49, New Haven.

[page 25-82]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

- Austin, Elias {John of N.H. 1-5-3-3-1} of Wallingford, m. Mrs. Lucritia S. Baldwin of Guilford Jan. 15, 1824 by Rev. Zolva Whitmore, Guilford.  
Elias m. Jane Stephens, b. Of (New London) Dec. 1, 1834, by Rev. Ebenezer Blake, New London.  
Elisha {AA 1-2-1-1-2-5} son Jesse and Elizabeth bapt. Oct. 1767, Durham.  
Elisha A. of W. Greenwich {RI 1-3-3-2-5-1} RI married Caroline A. E. Bailey of Sterling Feb. 13, 1843 by Rev. Jacob Allen.  
Eliza Sterling of Wallingford m. George Fowler of N. Branford Aug. 30, 1834 by Rev. Chas. Wm. Bradley in St. Andrews Church, North Branford.  
Eliza of Charlestown, RI married Dexter Buck of Killingly Sept. 23, 1849 by Elihu Chesebrough, Stonington. [page 25-83]
- Austin Elizabeth d. Jane Lewis bapt. Jan. 16, 1757 Durham.  
Elizabeth m. Benjamin Welton Feb. 12, 1776 Farmington.  
Elizabeth w. of Dan. died Apr. 10, 1786 Harwinton.  
Elizabeth of Lime m. Aaron Skinner of Hebron Feb. 6, 1794 Hebron.  
Elizabeth m. Amasa Hitchcock Jr. Jan. 13, 1800, Cheshire.  
Elizabeth of Greenwich m. Frederick Wright of MA Dec. 16, 1832 by Rev. Platt Buffett of Stanwich – Greenwich.  
Elizabeth m. Daniel Royce May 17, 1840 by Rev. Cyrus Yale, New Hartford.  
Elizabeth {RI 1-4-1-4-1-2-6} m. David Warner Feb. 2, 1865, Woodstock – private record, Brown Diary.  
Emmeline [Emeline] {John of N.H. 1-5-2-7-8} dau. Caleb and Martha born Oct. 28, 1797, Canaan.  
Emily dau. Amos and Sarah b. Feb. 15, 1824 Meriden. [page 25-84]
- Austin, Emily of Meriden married Charles Blanchard of Springfield VT Nov., 1, 1846 by Rev. G. W. Perkins, Meriden.  
Easther [Esther] of Sheffield m. Daniel Spalding of Norfolk Aug. 30, 1781 by Rev. John Keep, Norfolk.  
Esther Jane d. Aaron and Betsey C. born Oct. 17, 1834 Prospect.  
Esther Jane of Prospect m. Edward H. Clark of Leicester, NY Nov., 2, 1851 by Rev. Joseph Scott Naugatuck.  
Eugene son Charles, shoemaker, 33, and Fanny M. Age 24 born June 30, 1848, Middletown.  
Eunice {AA 1-2-3-4-8} dau. John and Mary Oct. 11, 1744 Mansfield.  
Euseba {AA 1-2-4-7-5} son Aaron b. Apr. 7, 1758 Torrington.  
Ezra m. Jennett Jones of Hamden Jan. 10, 1831 by Samuel Merwin, New Haven. [page 25-85]
- Austin, Flavia {John of N.H. 1-5-2-7-1} dau. Caleb and Martha born Aug. 28, 1781 Canaan.  
Francis of Hamden m. Mary P. Ellis of New Haven Aug. 20, 1826 by Rev. Harry Crosswell of Trinity Church, New Haven.  
Francis his child died Sept. 4, 1829 age 1 ½  
Frank E. Son Asabel C., mechanic age 21 and Margaret E. Age 19 res. Hamden b. June 17, 1853 Hamden.  
Gad {AA 1-2-4-1-1} m. Anna Fabreque Dec. 5, 1853, Southbury.  
George farmer age 40 and F. Birch age 31 had son born Jan. 3, 1865 Sharon.  
George farmer age 42 and Flora age 31 had daughter born Apr. 14, 1866, Sharon.  
George C. of Wethersfield m. Margaret Camp of E. Hartford July 5, 1846 by Samuel Spring, E. Hartford. [page 25-86]
- Austin, Hannah {John of Greenwich, 1-2-2} widow died Apr. 28, 1710 Stamford.  
Asten, Hannah daughter Robert born Feb. 22, 1725 Hebron.  
Hannah {AA 1-2-4-2-8} (twin with Mary ) dau. Thomas and Hannah b. June 9, 1767/1757 Salisbury.  
Hannah Austin {John of N.H. 1-5-2-3} mar. Levi Austin Nov. 17, 1768 Harwinton.  
Hannah d. Charles S. And Hannah b. July 27, 1783 Stamford.  
Hannah E. Of N. Kingstown, RI m. Charles N. Thosby of Providence Aug. 19, 1850 by Rev. A. G. Palmer, Stonington.  
Harlowe of new Hartford CT m. Lucy Graves of Williamstown, VT Mar. 25, 1837 by Francis H. Case, Pastor of East Church, Avon.  
Harriet of Pomfret m. Dexter Burdick of Killingly, Aug. 25, [page 25-87]  
1844 by Rev. John Howson, Killingly.  
Harriet A. married George H. Morgan, both of New Haven, Apr. 1838 by Revb. Lucester A. Sawyer, New Haven.  
Harrington adm. Fr. Apr. 4, 1818 Waterford.
-

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Henry m. Betsey Young both of Killingly May 21, 1829 by Daniel Chase, J.P., Killingly.  
Henry m. Jane Hempsted both of New Haven May 22, 1837 by Rev. Harry Crosswell of Trinity Church. New Haven.  
Henry farmer age 26 of Sharon m. Nary Barley age 16 of Sharon Jan. 18, 1859 (Feb. 9) by David (Daniel) S. Cartwright.  
Sharon.  
Henry W. son Jeremiah, weaver, age 22, born Dec. 24, 1848 Thompson.  
Hiram {unplaced} son Samuel and Elizabeth born May 23, 1795 Canaan.

[page 25-88]

Austin, Hiram of Perrysburg, NY m. Electa Reed of Canaan, Nov. 17, 1831 by Charles Prentice – Canaan.  
Isaac L. Of Norwich m. Mary A. Carver, of Lime Rock, RI June 1, 1847 by Rev. L. C. Broune – Norwich.  
Israel W. of Poundridge, NY m. Mary Banks of Ridgefield, this day (Jan. 19, 1845) by James A. Hawley Ridgefield.  
Jacob {AA 1-2-1-3} and Hannah Pumry intentions Nov. 24, 1739; married Hannah Pumry Dec. 20, 1739 Suffield.  
James married Dorcas A. Tanner born Griswold Mar. 9, 1845, by Rev. B. Cook of Jewett City – Griswold.  
James {Jonah 1-2-5-1-3-8-3} married Rhoda C. Bassett of Taunton, MA Feb. 22, 1849 by Rev. J. M. Willey,  
Stonington.

[page 25-89]

Austin, Jedediah of Hopkinton and Betsey Cook, Aug. 16, 1823 by Ichabod Brown, J.P., N. Stonington.  
Job {John of N.H. 1-5-3-5} son Joshua and Mercy born Feb. 5, 1741 Wallingford.  
Job {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4-3} son Edmund and Sarah born Jan. 11, 1769 Waterbury.  
Joel {AA 1-2-4-2-3} son Thomas and Hannah Feb. 6, 1743-4 Salisbury.  
Joel {John of N.H. 1-5-3-7} son Joshua and Mercy Oct. 22, 1747 Wallingford.  
Joel {John of N.H. 1-5-3-7-7-4} married Esther Parmalee May 12, 1840 Durham.  
John his child died June 19, 1850 age 10 mo. N. Coventry private record.  
John Capt. died Mar. 1, 1861 age 95, Woodstock, private record, Brown Diary.  
John Ostin [Astin?] died Dec. 13, 1870 age \_\_ Woodstock, private record, Brown Diary.  
John Pardee {John of N.H. 1-3-2-2} son Daniel and Sally born Apr. 3, 1794.

[page 25-90]

Astin, Jonathan {John of N.H. 1-2-4} son David born Apr. 27, 1708 E. Haven.  
Joseph (?) married Abigail Morse Sept. 12, 1758 Canterbury, Apr. 15, 1761 Canterbury  
Joseph {RI 1-3-3-5-8} son Joseph and Elizabeth born Sept. 15, 1799(1789) in Coventry, RI – Sterling.  
Julia A. m. Edwin Bailey both of Goshen Dec. 1, 1847 by Rev. Lavalette Perrin, Goshen.  
Laura Lucretia dau. Caleb and Laura Mar. 7, 1817 Wallingford.  
Levi son William and Sara born Feb. 1, 1772 Barkhamsted.  
Levi {John of N.H. 1-5-2-3-3} son Levi and Hannah born Oct. 20, 1775 Harwinton.  
Lucretia {AA 1-2-4-8-1} married Daniel Roe (Rowe) both of Suffield Jan. 23, 1770, Suffield private record, Kent  
Library.  
Lucy m. As 2<sup>nd</sup> wife John Stratton Oct. 25, 1791 Suffield (Kent Library)

[page 25-91]

Austin Luscom laborer born Coventry, RI res. Hamden, married, died Apr. 22, 1864 age 60 – Hamden.  
Luther {unplaced} son Samuel and Elizabeth Hosmer born Oct. 3, 1792 Canaan.  
Lydia m. Rev. David hale May 19, 1790, Lisbon  
Lydia of Exeter, RI m. Jeremiah Sawyer of Lyme, Nov. 10, 1833 by Cornelius B. Everest – Norwich.  
Lydia of Norwich m. Capt. Jacob Harris of Middletown June 21, 1835 by Rev. D. N. Bentley – Norwich.  
Maro {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6-6-} son Joseph and Sally born Dec. 15, 1807 – Woodstock.  
Marthaw[Martha?] dau. Robart [Robert?] born Mar. 20, 1729 – Hebron.  
Mary died July 1, 1751 in 24<sup>th</sup> yr. Of her age – Stamford.

[page 25-92]

Austin, Mary {John of N.H. 1-2-3-4} m. David Beecher Oct. 18, 1764 by Rev. Samuel Bird, New Haven.  
Miriam {AA 1-2-4-8-2} m. Timothy Palmer both Suffield, Mar. 29, 1774 Suffield. Private Record, Kent Library  
Moses {John of N.H. 1-5-8-14} son of Robart b. Dec. 16, 1723 – Hebron.  
Moses son Abel and Abigail b. Nov. 3, 1770 – Wallingford.  
Moses {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3} m. Caroline Smith Jan. 12, 1796 Suffield.  
Moses {John of N.H. 1-5-3-1} died Jan. 26, 1812 in 80<sup>th</sup> yr. Of his age, - Wallingford.  
Moses {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3} died Jan. 7, 1828 age 54 – Suffield.

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Hon. Moses {John of N.H. ?1-2-4-2-2-3} of Durham, NY married Sarah Humphrey of Derby Feb. 26, 1829 by Rev. P. Jewett – Derby.

Moses of Meriden m. Jane E.

[page 25-93]

Rose of Wolcott June 28, 1846 by A. E. Demison, Wallingford.

Moses {John of N.H.} son Joshua Jr. and Sarah born Feb. 1, 1768 – Wallingford.

Moses {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3-2} m. Charlotte J. Hale June 13, 1827 by Calvin Phillio – Suffield.

Moses Thomas {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3-4-4} son Thomas H. And Marinda born Sept. 16, 1841, died Feb. 22, 1842 Suffield.

Nathan died Apr. 4, 1866, Woodstock. Brown Diary.

Paulina {AA 1-2-2-10-3} m. As 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Jonathan Preston Feb. 11, 1779 Suffield – Kent Library.

Perez m. Sarah F. Manwaring both of E. Lyme Dec. 31, 1854 by Harlem Hedden – E. Lyme.

Prudence married Jonathan Pumeroy both of Suffield Mar. 7, 1771 – Suffield. Kent Library.

[page 25-94]

Austin Ralph {AA 1-2-2-11-3} son Joshua and Tryphenia born Oct. 18, 1751 Suffield.

Reola w. Alfred died Oct. 2, 1862 age 63 – Franklin.

Rhoderick {AA 1-2-1-1-3-3} son Seth and Mary born Dec. 27, 1759 – Suffield.

Rozewell {AA 1-2-4-7-7} son Aaron born Mar. 23, 1765 Torrington.

Rozel {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2} son Eliphalet and Sibel born July 21, 1781 – Torrington.

Russell {AA 1-2-1-6-5-3} son Joseph and Hannah born May 17, 1787 New Hartford.

Sally {AA 1-2-4-1-1-5} 1<sup>st</sup> dau. Dr. Gad and Anna born Jan. 27, 1800, died Sept. 1, 1802 Southbury.

Samuel {AA 1-2-4-2-4} son Thomas and Hannah born May 3, 1746 Salisbury.

Samuel {AA 1-2-4-2-5-2} son Seth and Hannah born Feb. 7, 1773 Salisbury.

Samuel {unplaced} m. Elizabeth Hosmer Nov. 27, 1791 Canaan.

[page 25-95]

Austin, Samuel {unplaced} died Aug. 28, 1797 Canaan.

Samuel A. of Lebanon m. Harriet E. Penfield of Chatham Sept. 14, 1835 by Rev. Thomas J. Davis, Glastonbury.

Sarah m. Joseph Jonathan Newman Jr. Oct. 12, 1738 in Greenwich, by Rev. Benjamin Strong of Greenwich – Stamford.

Sarah of Sheffield MA m. Thomas McHahon of New Hartford Nov. 19, 1840 by Rev. H. H. Woodbridge of Second

Congregational Church. – Canaan.

Sarah {RI p. 438} m. Ranislear Cooms Feb. 26, 1857 Woodstock – Brown Diary.

Sarah (Bundy) {RI p. 578} w. William died Feb. 23, 1855 age 23, Woodstock – Brown Diary.

Sarah M. m. William Beach May 20, 1847 by Rev. Wm. B. Curtiss – Derby.

[page 25-96]

Austin, Seth {AA 1-2-4-2-5} of Thomas and Hannah born Sept. 13, 1748 – Salisbury.

Seth m. Hannah Smith both of Salisbury Apr. 26, 1770 by Rev. Jonathan Lee – Salisbury.

Silas m. Susan Clark both of Killingly Feb. 25, 1827 by Daniel Williams, Elder – Killingly.

Solomon m. Mary Casey Dec. 12, 1819 by James Alexander, J.P., Voluntown.

Stephen son of Dan and Elizabeth born Apr. 3, 1786 – Harwinton.

Stephen {John of N.H.} son Daniel and Sally Mar. 31, 1796 – E. Haven.

Stephen of Meriden m. Mary T. Judd of Berlin May 27, 1830 by Royal Robins – Berlin.

Thaddeus {AA 1-2-1-8-3} son Moses and Hannah bapt. June 16, 1754 – Durham.

[page 25-97]

### Williams

{copied 9-14-46 for Eva Bates.}

Only Ebenezer's marriage given in V.R. to Mary Veach.

Williams, Eunice dau. Rev. Warham and Anne born Mar. 8, 1771 – Branford V.R.

Eunice dau. Boaz and Mary born July 27, 1771 – Norwich.

Eunice dau. Joseph, married Silas Fitch son Elish, Aug. 8, 1773 Norwich.

Eunice dau. William and Jerusha born Apr. 7, 1775 – Sharon.

Eunice dau. James and Sarah born Nov. 19, 1776 – Waterbury.

Eunice dau. of Solomon and Mary – Lebanon V.R., no date.

William, Esq. Married Mary Trumbull Feb. 14, 1771 by his father Rev. Mr. Williams – Lebanon.

William, son Nathaniel and Lois born Mar. 1, 1776 Lebanon.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 22

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 25

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

William, son Frederick and Mary born Apr. 17, 1790 – Lebanon.

[page 25-98]

Williams, William, son Rev. Solomon Williams married Mary Trumbull Feb. 14, 1771, \_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Church Records, Lebanon.

William, son Ephraim bapt. Aug. 16, 1772, 1<sup>st</sup> Ch. Rec., E. Hartford.

William, son Jonathan bapt. Oct. 10, 1773, 1<sup>st</sup> church records, E. Hartford.

William son Nathaniel bapt. Dec. 18, 1774, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

William son Nathaniel bapt. Mar. 1776 by Mr. Stone, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

William married Sarah Williams Mar. 20, 1783 by Rev. Mr. Lewis, Rock Hill (Stipney) church records.

William, Col. Died Aug. 2, 1811 age 80. Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

Wm. T., Esq. Husband of Sarah T. Died Dec. 15, 1839 age 63; Sarah T. Died Oct. 3, 1839 age 60 Lebanon.

[page 25-99]

### Williams

Williams, Eunice, widow, married Reuben Abbe Nov. 10, 1791, Glastonbury.

Eunice dau. Joshua bapt. Aug. 22, 1813 on his wife's account, by Prence Hawes – Glastonbury 1<sup>st</sup> ch. Rec.

Eunice married George Robbins Sept. 14, 1815, Rocky Hill church records.

Eunice, widow died Jan. 7, 1821 age 73, Rocky Hill ch. Rec.

Eunice married Erastus Gallup Oct. 2, 1823 by Rev. Timothy Tuttle, Ledyard 1<sup>st</sup> ch. Rec.

Eunice S. M. Erasmus Avery of Preston Jan. 21, 1847, Ledyard 1<sup>st</sup> church rec.

Williams, Wm. Bapt. Mar. 21, 1731, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church rec.

Williams, Wm. Married Susanna Throope July 31, 1753 Lebanon, adm. Ch. Dec. 11, 1757 Lebanon.

[page 25-100]

### Williams

Ebenezer Williams

Thomas, Joseph, and Nathan, children of Thomas bapt. Jan. 19, 1700 Plainfield 1<sup>st</sup> Church, Preston V.R.

Ebenezer married Mary Vetch July 27, 172( ) (edge of page worn off), Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> ch. Rec.

Ebenezer, son of Thomas and Elizabeth bapt. Nov. 6, 1796, Hampton 1<sup>st</sup> church records. Admitted to church Mar. 6, 1824.

Dismissed and recom. July 1852 by letter to 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Church in New London; 1<sup>st</sup> ch. Rec., Hampton.

Williams, Eunice

Dau. Elisha bapt. Feb. 5, 1715-6, Wethersfield 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

Eunice bapt. June 12, 1737, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

Eunice bapt. May 26, 1745, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

[page 25-101]

### Ishams in England and America

Williams, Eunice

Admitted to church Nov. 2, 1766 – Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> church rec.

Eunice married Elisha Butler Oct. 19, 1769, Rocky Hill (Stepney), church records.

Eunice dau. Rev. Solomon Williams married Timothy Stone Dec. 6, 1769, Lebanon 1<sup>st</sup> Church Records.

Eunice married, died Apr. 14, 1770, Rocky Hill (Stepney) Church Records.

Eunice w. Jonathan O.C. Sept. 9, 1770, East Hartford 1<sup>st</sup> church records.

Eunice dau. Jonathan bapt. Aug. 16, 1778, East Hartford 1<sup>st</sup> Church Records.

Eunice and her husband Asa owned covenant Dec. 31, 1786 Glastonbury – Buckingham, Eastbury Ch. Rec.

Eunice dau. Johon bapt. Jan. 17, 1790 by Rev. John Lewis, Rocky Hill.

[last inside page]

Mrs. George C. Scott

258 Morris Ave.

Providence, 6, RI

Professional genealogist, also Newport records from Miss Clark.

Clarence Russell Williams

“Hunting Hill”, Leesburg, FL 1942 (Rocky Hill family) – send Eva Bates.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 23

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

[end of notebook 25]





Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 26

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**Washington, 1945  
June 1945**

[Loose sheets]

Kent County, MI 1870 census  
1860 "

Jackson County, MI 1850 Census

Ottawa County, MI 1870

Lowell, Kent County, MI F. 1860, 1870 census

Grantor Land Deeds, Kent County, MI

Kent County, MI cemetery records, search vol. 3.2.1

Ottawa County, MI, 1870

[page 26-1]

**1850 Stock/Stark County, Ohio**

373-383	A. Graver	37	PA	physician	\$1000
	Elizabeth "	31			
	Had children				
	Minerva Austin	19	OH		

**Sugar Creek Twp, District 138, Sept. 23**

168-171	Isaac Austin	57	RI	farmer, retired	\$1200
	Nancy "	32	OH		
	Darcus	60	RI	[Dorcas?]	
	Sarah McCaughey	26	OH		
	Mary "	4	OH		

169-172	Joseph Austin	40	VT	carpenter \$350 real estate	
	Minerva "	18	OH		
	Melissa	16	OH		
	Adelia	10	OH		

[page 26-2]

**1850, Oswego County, NY**

**Scroepple**

118-143	Nathaniel Cable	66	CT	farmer	
	Martha	62	CT		
	Benjamin F.	20	NY	wagon maker	
	Amondo	25f	NY		

199-144	Elmonson Chestro	37	NY	farmer	
	Mary "	29	NY		
	Myra L.	3	NY		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Mary A.	4/12`		
195-226	Otis Austin	56	MA	\$1500
	Diantha	47	CT	
	Esra V.R. (C.R.)	19	NY	boatman [Ezra]
	James A.	17	NY	farmer
	Norman P.	13		
	Otis E.	10		
227	Orrin D.	24	NY	machinist
	Susan	22	NY	
	Charles M.	2		
	Emily M.		1/12	

[page 26-3]

**Fulton, Sept. 19**

1051-1172	Milo Austin	33	NY	\$1000
	Eliza	25		
	Rosella	8f		
	Lorin/Lown	6m		
1052-1173	Stephen Austin	12	NY	canal boat

**Town of Volney**

1198-1320	Amos Austin	57	CT	{John of E. H. 1-5-1-7-7}
	Bethia	53	NH	
	John	31	NY	
	Charles	30	NY	
	Susan	27	“	
	Melissa Darling(?)	12	“	
	Betsey Austin	20	“	
1291-1417	Daniel Miller	58	NY	
	in family			
	Henry Austin	21	NY	farmer

[page 26-4]

**1850 Scriba, Oswego County, NY**

1053-2123	Samuel Austin	31	NY	grindstone cutter
	Lydia	39	NY	\$400 real estate
	Samuel Fishback	12	MI	
	Elizabeth “	10	NY	
	Freeman “	8	“	
	Susan M. Austin	5	“	
	Olive “	3	“	
	Lydia “	1	“	

**Constantia**

337-364	John R. Colburn	27	NY	
	Esther E.	23	“	
	Elephalet R.	23	“	
	Lucy Pomeroy	77	CT	
	William Austin	12	NY	

[page 26-5]

**Daughters of American Colonists, Lineage Book**

Vol. VI (1943), p. 222

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 26

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mrs. Carolyn Larsen Austin, born Galveston, Texas, wife of Grafton T. Austin

Vol. 1, (1929), p. 273-4-5

Mrs. Nellie L. Austin Zug, born Suffield, CT, wife of Robert Zug.

Thomas Jefferson Austin (1804-1891) married 1847 Charlotte L. Hayden (1824-1900)

Gustavus Austin (1764-1855) married 1803 Lydia Kent (1776-1868)

Caleb Austin (1719-1792) married 1751 Phoebe King (1728-1820)

Anthony Austin, Jr. (1668-1733) married 1699 Abigail Holcomb, born 1681.

Anthony Austin (1638-1708) of Suffield, CT was Captain.

[page 26-6]

**N.S. of Daughters of American Colonists**

Vol. 4, (1936) p. 70

John Austin married Katherine

Joseph Finch married 1679 Elizabeth Austin, died 1657

(254) Vol. 2 (1930), p. 295

Same as above.

254 Mrs. Jessie Austin Reynolds, residence Wayne, NE.

[page 26-7 blank]

[page 26-8]

**Lowell, Kent County, MI**

**1870 Census**

July 22, 1870

83-83	Van Disen, Austin	37	Canada	farmer
	Mary	33	"	
	Leroy	10	MI	
	William	7	"	
160-161	Trask Melton	22	MA	carpenter/joiner
	Emily	25	MI	
	Charles	2/12	"	
	Austin, William	21	NY	farmer
204-286	Austin, Charles	24	NY	farmer
	Mary	32	"	
	Oliver	65	"	farm laborer
294-296	Austin, Luman	48	VT	farmer
	Harriet	43	"	
	Lewis	43	"	farm laborer

[page 25-9]

Village of Lowell – none

Village of Nelson – none

**Village of Oakfield**

120-125	Austin, Russell	22	OH	farm laborer
	Eunice	23	"	
	William H.	1	MI	
160-171	Norton, James	38	Ireland	farmer
	in family			
	Austin, Andrew	16	MI	farm laborer

Paris

**Plainfield**

19-19	Skinner John	40	NY	farmer	1200R. 600P
-------	--------------	----	----	--------	-------------

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Mary	42	“	
	Elizabeth	19	“	
	Sarah	15	MI	at school
	Francis	8	“	“
	Edwin	4	“	
21-21	Skinner, Rhuben	66	NY	farmer 1500R, 100P
	Saley	62	“	

[page 26-10]

**1870 Plainfield, MI, Kent County**

29-29	Austin, Rhuben	51	NY	carpenter
	Clarindan	38	“	
53-54	Miller, Alfred	43	NY	farmer
	Catherine	33	“	
	Nora	10	MI	
	Austin, Nelson	20	NY	works in saw mill

**Solon**

40-40	Austin, Lyman	35	CT	\$3000R, 2000P
	Emiline	28	OH	
	Dan	8	“	
	Frank	4	“	
	Nellie	3	“	
	Briggs Orlando	21	“	

**Sparta**

191-194	Austin, Henry	23	MI	\$1500R, 300P
	Alice	23	NY	
	Ernest	2	MI	

[page 26-11]

**Sparta**

190-193	Austin, Joseph	25	NY	farmer 2500R, 400P
	Emma	20	PA	
	Henrietta	1	MI	

**Spencer**

17-17	Austin, Philo	56	NY	wagon maker
	Elmer	6	MI	

Vergennes  
Walker

**Wyoming**

152-156	Freeman, Otis	37	NY	saw mill agent
	Josephine	31	MI	
	Clara		“	
	Archibald	6	“	
	Austin, Sanford	31	NY	farm laborer

**Clifton**

66-39	Austin, Joseph	29	England	copper miner, Co. Of Keewunam[?] Am(i)ggdaloid Mine
-------	----------------	----	---------	--

[page 26-12]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1850, Twp. Sherman, Kewunaw County  
Town of Lake, Lake County**

**1870 Rapid River – Kent County**

Ada  
Algoma

**Rockford**

8-6	Austin, David	38	NY	restaurant	200/200
	Eliza	34	"		
	Delila	8	MI		
54-50	Austin, Seward	34	NY	farmer	5000/500
	Hannah	29	MI		
	Evylena	2	MI		
	Phymous	68	NY	laborer	

Alpine  
Browne

**Byron**

6-6	Utter, John	41	OH	farmer	
	in family				
	Austin, Briggs	19	WI	day laborer	

[page 26-13]

Caladonia

**Cannon**

77-77	Hide, Uria	63	CT	works on farm	800/150
	Elizabeth	52	NY		
	They were married in August				
	Austin, Jason	18	MI	works on farm	
	William	15	"	"	
	Daniel	13	"	"	
	Frank	11	"	"	
	Katie	8	"		

**Cascade**

110-113	Austin, Edmund	32	MI	farmer	600
	Candis	26	"		
	Etta	3			
	Ida	1			

**Courtland**

3-3	Austin, John	59	NY	farmer	5000/1000	{John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1-3}
	Emily P.	48	"			
	Alice V.	20	MI			
	Mortima	15	"			
	Lormier[?]	15	"			
	Alzon/Alzaor E.	12f	"			

[page 26-14]

Gaines, Kent County, MI – none

**1850, Waterford Twp., Erie County, PA**

20-20	Thomas Skinner	79	PA	farmer	
	Jane	82	Ireland		
	Susan	40	PA		

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Jane	44	“	
	James	15	“	farmer
36-37	Charles Skinner			farmer
	Mary Ann	“		
	James	14	PA	
	Ritney	13m	“	
36-37	Ranselear Skinner	13	PA	
	Caroline	“	“	
	John	6		
	Rosanna	3		
	Babe no name	7/12		

[page 26-15]

**Washington Twp., Erie County, PA**

25-25	Moses Gleaton	33	NH	farmer	800R	
	Elizabeth	22	England			
	Mary Austin	10	“			
	Ruth Gleaton	8	PA			
	Martha Gleaton	7	“			
	Charles Austin	7	“			
60-61	Seymour Austin	64	MA	farmer	1500R	{AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-1}
	Mary	60	NY			
	Valdorous	35	“	“		
	Amanda	33	“			
	M.A.	10	PA			
	E.S.	7	NY			
	E.A.	3	NY			
100-101	J. R. Taylor	37	MA			
	Eleanor	35	PA			
	In family					
	William Skinner	19	NY	laborer		

[page 26-16]

**D.A.R.** {AA}

Aaron Austin  
 Anthony Austin                 Esther Huggins  
 Nathaniel “                     Abigail Hovey {1-2-4}  
 Aaron “                         Elizabeth (Spencer) Kent {1-2-4-7}  
 Elephalet “                    Sybel Dudley {1-2-4-7-6}  
 John Morse “                 Priscilla Stephens {1-2-4-7-6-3}  
 Robert Marye Modisette and Mary Mason Austin  
     Caroline Modisette Steck  
     Greensburgh, PA.

Kate Madora Williams  
 {Thomas 1-1-6-2}

William Austin born May 6, 1753 Dracut, MA married Hannah Clark born 1753, daughter of Charles Austin and Adaline Ingalls Austin.

William and Lydia Harvey

William and Hannah Clark

William was a private, enlisted at Bradford, MA and served 11 months

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

[page 26-17]

and 7 days as a private in Massachusetts Troops under Col. Abbott and Capt. Jonathon Foster. Had a pension granted Sept. 25, 1832 when he was 80 years old.

Persis Bodwell Martin, no. 20, 372, {Thomas 1-1-6-2-3} desc. Of Isaac Austin, born 25 Jan, 1725, daughter of Joseph Robinson Bodwell and Eunice Fox, daughter of Josiah Fox and Hannah Austin.

William Austin and Hannah Clark.

William Austin son of Isaac Austin and Mehitable Harris

Isaac Austin {Thomas 1-1-6} was a minute man. Isaac Austin served in Capt. James Malline's company from Methuen where he enlisted. He marched at the Alarm Call Apr. 19, 1775; service 4 ½ days.

[page 26-18]

from the Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of Revolution, page 356 given as "Isaac Austin Methuen". He also had 3 sons in the war, Isaac, William and Solomon.

No. 37, 882 Augustine Austin Bell, {AA 1-2-4-1-7}, desc. Of Levi Austin Sr., born Town of Hamburg, Sussex County, NY, a citizen of Richmond, MA, born Dedham, MA 7 July 1743, died Richmond, MA 4 Oct. 1823.

Daughter of Goodloe Brownan Bell and Annie Augustine Austin, dau of Elijah J. Austin and Theresa Augustine Austin.

Theresa daughter of Alanson Austin and Hannah Welling

Levi Austin and Mary Gates, daughter of Gen. Gates.

Levi Austin was a private during years from 1777 to year 1780.

[page 26-19]

Levi Austin, Sr. {AA 1-2-4-1-7} of Richmond, Berkshire County, MA born Dedham, MA 7 July 1743, died Richmond Oct. 4, 1823. Private in 1777 in Capt. Rowley's company, Col. Brown's Regiment. A detachment of the Berkshire Militia In Aug. 1777 he was at "Bennington", VT. In Sept. 1777 he was in service north of Pawlet, VT. In 1780 he was in Capt. Bacon's Company., Col. Rossiter's Regiment with General Starks of Stillwater.

General Gates was my great, gt, gt, grandfather. He was general in the "Rev. War", also an officer in the "French War". His daughter Mary wife of Levi Austin, and my gr. Grandmother "Mary Gates was born in" New Bedford, MA.

[page 26-20]

**D.A.R.** no. 26,073

Nancy Ellen (Francis) Rand {Jonah unplaced} desc. of Stephen Austen of Taunton, Nancy born Taunton, Bristol County, MA. Stephen Austin born Taunton, died 17 Dec. 1807 Taunton.

Daughter of James Francis and Adaline Austin

Stephen Austen and Dinah Wilbur

Solomon Austin and Nancy Harvey

Stephen Austen was a corporal. He performed service in the War of Rev. With the rank of Corporal in Capt. Peletiah Eddy's Company in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Of Bristol County Brigade under the command of Brig. Gen. George Godfrey at Howland's ferry in Tiverton, RI in 1780.

Ref: **History of Taunton**, p. 467, also State Archives, Boston, MA.

[page 26-21]

**D.A.R.** no. 64,910 {AA 1-2-4-2-5-2}

Katharine E. Humphrey, b. Lowell, wife of E. Kirk Humphrey, address 45 Bellevue St, Lowell MA, desc. Of Seth Austin, born 1748, died Tunbridge, VT 23 July 1819.

Dau. of George C. Hedrick and Katharine E. Austin

Samuel Austin Jr. and Sally H. Fullam

Samuel Austin and Chloe Cowdry

Seth Austin and Hannah Smith

Was a Captain of Militia, called out on alarm at Lexington or Abunker Hill, fought in the battles of Long Island and White plains.

Widow's application for pension Aug. 24, 1844 at age of 90 years.

Residence Tunbridge, Orange County, VT.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 31

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Res. Of soldier during Rev. Salisbury, CT

Remarks – Soldier married Hannah Smith Apr. 26, 1770 at Salisbury, CT. He died Tunbridge Vt. July 23, 1819 age 71.

[page 26-22]

They had 15 children.

Samuel born Feb. 7, 1773, widow's heir in 1852; Seth born 1797 alive in 1844, only names stated. This claim was suspended awaiting specific statements as to the amount of service and names of officers under whom soldier served in each enlistment, and which was never furnished. From pension from War Dept.

**D.A.R.** no. 134,655

Mrs. Hannah Austin Gillett Throop, {AA 1-2-3-7-6}, wife of Orange S. Throop, born Bergen, Genesee County, NY, residence Cherokee, IA, descendent of James Austin, born Barkhamsted, CT 27 Sept, 1751, died Bergen, NY 13, Sept 1831, daughter of John Gillett, married Mabel Lee, 8-23-15 – 5-6-1904

Oren Lee and Hannah Austin

[page 26-23]

James Austin born 1751 died 1831 and Hannah Wilder, was Ensign in Revolution. He served as a private in Capt. Seth Smith's Company from the Town of New Hartford who marched to the relief of Boston in Lexington Alarm in 1775; and as ensign in Capt. Mill's Company in Col. Enos Reg. On the Hudson in 1778.

Ref. **Connecticut Men in Revolution**, p. 17 and 840

**Barkhamsted Men in Revolution**, p. 12

Copied from application of Mrs. Mabel Gillett Rummel, Nat. No. 63,006

[page 26-24]

no. 108,269 Martha Augusta Ummethum[?] {unplaced} born Delphi, Huron County, OH wife of George Ummenthum, residence Maryville, WI. Desc. Of John Austin, born Worthington, MA 1740, died 1820

Daughter of Homer John Austin born 1813 died 1889, m. 1843, wife Adlina Cheny, born 1822 died 1909.

Timothy Austin born 1780, died 1859, m. 1801 wife Rebecca Harris born 1785 died 1855

John Austin born 1740 died 1820; Rachel Lawrence born 1744 died 1827.

John Austin, Worthington, MA was private in Capt. Ebenezer's Webber's Co., Marched Apr. 20, 1775 in response to an alarm of Apr. 19, 1775. Served one month and 5 days. Was a "Minute Man".

[page 26-25]

no. 139,132, Mrs. Jean Francis Hoblit Landon, wife of Perry Oliver Landon, residence Maryville, MO, 535 West 3<sup>rd</sup> St., descendent of John Austin

Jean was born Carlrville, Maconpue County, IL, daughter of

Lincoln Hoblit, born Oct. 26, 1858, m. Aug. 16, 1888 wife Josie Stanley Hoblit, b. July 14, 1862

Norman Stanley b. Sept. 8, 1819, m. Oct. 19, 1852, died July 27, 1889. Wife Martha Austin Hoy Stanley, born Nov. 5, 1821, died Aug. 30, 1908.

Timothy Austin born Apr. 17, 1780, died Dec. 15, 1869, m. Oct. 22, 1801 Rebecca Harris, b. Dec. 2, 1785, died Aug. 30, 1855.

John Austin b. 1740, died 1820; Rachel Lawrence b. 1744 d. 1827.

[page 26-26]

no. 36,362, Jennie Charlotte Lyman Talmage {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3-2}, born Town of Windsor Locks, Hartford, CT, wife of Henry Clay Talmage, residence Red Bank, NJ, descendent of Thomas Austin, born Suffield, CT 29 Aug., 1738, died Suffield 28 Aug. 1816.

Daughter of Abner Abrathan Lyman and Harriet Eliza Austin

Moses Seymour Austin and Charlotte Taylor Hale

Moses Austin and Caroline Smith

Thomas Austin and Lucy Rising

Thomas Austin and Hannah Hale

Nathaniel Austin and Abigail Hovey

Thomas Austin, Serg. In Capt. Lee's Company, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment CT Line Formation of 1777 – 1781, enlisted Mar. 3, 1777, wintered at Valley Forge 77 and 78. Ref: CT. Men 1775-1848, p. 183.

[page 26-27]



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

no. 34,918 Mrs. Fannie Austin Holden Dalrymple {AA 1-2-4-7-4} born Charlestown, Portage County, Ohio, residence Ravenna, Portage Co., Ohio, desc. Of Nathaniel Austin, born Torrington, Ct., 28 Nov. 1752, died Austinburg, OH 24 Sept. 1844.

Daughter of

George W. Holden and Esther Coe

Ransome L. Coe and Rebecca Austin

Nathaniel Austin and Margaret Mills

Annie Bidwell 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Aaron Austin

Nathaniel Austin and Abigail Hovey {1-2-4}

Richard Austin

Nathaniel Austin of Torrington, CT was private in the War of Revolution from 1776 to 1777. He was wounded in the head and hand in the Battle of Stillwater preceding the Battle of Saratoga.

[page 26-28]

discharged from service {AA 1-2-4-7-4} and pensioned. He married (1) Annie Bidwell, died May 7, 1793 Children:

Nathaniel

Jacob

Annie

Abigail

Clarissa

Mar (2) Margaret Mills

Lewis

Rebecca

Charlotte

Fannie

Esther

Also no. 47,012

Charlotte Austin Olmstead, born Torrington, Litchfield, CT., wife of Rogers S. Olmstead, residence New Britain, CT.

[page 26-29]

daughter of John Hungerford and Charlotte Austin

Daughter of Nathaniel Austin and Margaret Mills

Nathaniel private in Capt. Jonathan Wadsworth's Com. Thaddeus Cook's Regiment., wounded Sept. 19, 1777 and received a pension for wounds received in that battle.

Ref: **History of Torrington, CT** with Linealogies, pages 642 and 643, also Pension Dept. At Washington, DC.

[page 26-30]

### Harmon Genealogy

{AA 1-2-7}

All branches in New England, by Artemas C. Harmon, Washington, DC., published 1920.

p. 162 Children of Nathaniel and Esther (Austin) Harmon – (Nathaniel, John):

Joel b. Suffield, CT July 31, 1711, died Oct. 20, 1718

Nathaniel born Suffield July 31, 1713, married Elizabeth Bridgeman, born Hatfield, MA Nov. 7, 1714, m. Dec. 6, 1737, Sunderland, MA.

Reuben b. Suffield, Feb. 18, 1714-5, m. Eunice Parsons, Suffield, Aug. 23, 1739, b. Springfield, MA Oct. 8, 1718.

Mary b. Suffield Oct. 25, 1717, m. Daniel Sheldon Sept. 30, 1737 Suffield, born Northampton, MA 1715.

Joel b. Suffield Aug. 23, 1719, m. Rebecca Phelps June 8, 1744 Simsbury,

[page 26-31]

born Simsbury, CT. Jan. 22, 1724-5. He married (2) Sarah Granger.

Simeon b. Suffield July 1, 1721, m. Mercy Spencer, Mar. 18, 1744-5 Suffield, born Suffield May 1, 1724.

Ruth b. June 7, 1723; died Mar. 8, 1724.

Asahel b. Aug. 6, 1726, m. Mary Parsons July 18, 1751, born Springfield, MA May 2, 1722

Nehemiah b. Apr. 17, 1728, m. Abigail Norton Aug. 31, 1749, b. Suffield Mar. 9, 1727-28.

~~p. 164 {AA 1-2-3-5} children of John and Mary (Austin) Harmon (Nathaniel, John), children born Suffield.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 33

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mary b. July 24, 1737  
John Apr. 18, 1739 m. Jael Kent.  
Elias Jan. 26, 1740-1, m. Eunice Hanchett.  
Daniel Jan. 19, 1742 died June 22, 1763.  
Sarah Mar. 4, 1744-5, m. Luke Hanchett.  
Enos Jan. 9, 1751-2, m. Tryphena Sheldon.

[page 26-32]

### Harmon Genealogy

{AA 1-2-4-2-2-3-7}

p. 176 Children of Benjamin and Caroline (Austin) Harmon {Benjamin, Nathaniel, John}  
Children born Suffield.

Caroline Mar. 20, 1764; married Isaac Whitney  
Benjamin b. Feb. 3, 1768, married Parmelia Chaffee.  
Isaac b. Aug. 2, 1773, m. Lydia Flower.  
Oliver b. July 30, 1776, died Oct. 31, 1779  
Oliver b. Sept. 20, 1780, died Feb. 15, 1847.  
Horace b. Oct. 22, 1782, died Mar. 4, 1793.

[page 26-33]

### Descendents of William and Ozias Goodwin

#### Goodwins of Hartford, CT by Rev. Augustus Jessopp, DD, 1891

Susanna Goodwin (Moses, Eleazer, Nathaniel, William, Ozias, and Lois Bernes) born Oct. 19, 1794, married Feb. 1, 1794 Benjamin Austin, residence Nepang, New Hartford, CT, where he died Nov. 6, 1838 age 75. Susanna died Apr. 19, 1849.

Children:

Truman m. \_\_ Hitchcock  
Louisa m. George Beckwith  
Losina m. David Lyman  
Merritt m. Irene Doud  
George m. Robie Frisbie  
Harlow  
William Hugh  
Helen m. Henry Beckwith  
Mary Goodwin m. Henry B. Lee

[page 26-34]

### Goodwin

p. 546 Jeremiah Beecher Goodwin son of Jeremiah born Aug. 19, 1824 New Hartford, CT., m. Hilda Austin, residence Burlington, CT. Children:

Wilbur B. b. Nov. 26, 1850, married Melissa L. Gibbons  
Herbert J.

p. 451 {AA 1-2-1-6-5(?)}

Sarah Goodwin (Stephen 702 Stephen, Nathaniel, William, Ozias) born Goshen, CT, married Nov. 16, 1780 Joseph Austin, born Nov. 3, 1753.

Son of Joseph and Abigail (Allen) Austin

Joseph was a farmer in his native town, Suffield, CT. He died May 23, 1823. She died may 30, 1825.

[page 26-35]

Children:

1. Laura born Apr. 26, 1781; m. \_\_ Gillet
2. Clarissa born Mar. 24, 1783, died July 27, 1823 unmarried.
3. Benjamin born Mar. 18, 1785
4. Joseph b. June 21, 1787
5. Sarah b. Oct. 5, 1789; died Feb. 1842 unmarried
6. Stephen Goodwin born Oct. 28, 1791, m. Lavinia Hurd
7. Maria born Oct. 8, 1793, died unmarried.
8. Emily born Aug. 12, 1798, m. \_\_ Card

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 34

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

9. Daphne born Aug. 7, 1800  
10. Louisa Margaret born Dec. 23, 1802.

p. 510 Hobart Norman Goodwin (Asa, Asa, Jonathan, Eleazer, Nathaniel, William, Ozias), born Milton, VT Apr. 19, 1835, residence Cambridge, Lamoille County, VT. He is a carpenter. He enlisted Sept. 4, 1861 in Co. K., 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, VT Vol., served through 13 battles and was

[page 26-36]

discharged Aug. 9, 1863. He married Apr. 7, 1859 Julia Ann Austin, born Cambridge, VT Nov. 7, 1837, daughter of Enoch and Dency (Hull) Austin. Children:

1. Frank Elbert born Aug. 29, 1864
2. Cora Adella born Sept. 3, 1873.

p. 222 Anson Frank Goodwin, born Dec. 18, 1809, residence Lenox, Madison County, NY until about 1842 when he removed to Kendall County, IL and died Kansas Oct. 25, 1881. Farmer.

M(1) Aug. 28, 1831 Marcy Barnard

(2) Jan 2, 1844 Miranda (Warner) Folts

(3) Dec. 8, 1850 Louisa Austin, born Jan. 27, 1827; died Aug. 30, 1854, daughter of Hiram and Rhoda (Cushing) Austin.

[page 26-37]

m(4) Elizabeth (Hill) War.

Children by 3<sup>rd</sup> wife:

Frank Austin, born May 16, 1853, died Jan 12, 1870

p. 301 Burnett Mulford Goodwin, born Edinburgh, Saratoga County, NY Aug. 31, 1825, married Jan. 8, 1850 Wealthy Ursula Smith, born New Haven, Oswego County, NY Sept. 13, 1825, daughter of Cornelius and Huldah (Austin) Smith. She died May 2, 1882.

Child Laura Maria born Sept. 30, 1857, died Apr. 2, 1866.

p. 434 Henry William Powell born July 30, 1852, married Mary Austin. Son of Ruth Ann Goodwin and Joseph Priestley Powell, removed to Michigan in 1846. Farmer in Ionia, Ionia County, MI.

[page 26-38]

### Goodwin Genealogy

p. 449 Calvin Goodwin Dennis born Oct. 2, 1831 m. Elizabeth P. Austin. 1858 parents moved to IL; Sumner, Kankakee County.

[page 26-39]

#### 1850 Litchfield County, CT

##### New Hartford

93-101 Orson Austin	38	MA	hotel keeper
Asenath C. "	38	"	
Grove C.	11	"	
Frank H.	2	CT	

174-195 William Austin	34	CT	blacksmith
Elizabeth	24	MA	
Frank	4	CT	

##### Norfolk

136-139 Warren P. Hurlbert	20	CT	tailor
in family:			
Alfred E. Austin	19	MA	tailor

##### Winchester

133-140 Samuel W. Austin	40	CT	scythe maker
Julia	33	"	
James	7	"	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Miner Case 22 “ joiner  
Mr. Skiff 25 “ “

[page 26-40]

**1850 Torrington, Litchfield County, CT**

220-240 Charlotte Austin 54 CT  
Ann Loomis 66 “  
Charles Austin 15 OH

Looked over the **Harwinton**

52-57 Thomas A. Skinner 32 CT farmer  
Corintha 26 “  
Henry N. 29 “ carpenter  
Noble Frisbie 23 “ farmer  
53-58 Zimri Skinner 66 “ farmer  
Lovisia 62 “  
54-59 Jason “ 50 “ “  
Sarah “ 44 “  
Levi Ames 22 “ pedler  
Virgil “ 20 “ farmer  
Winthrop 19 “  
Adeline Bates 8 “

[page 26-41]

62-67 Lascum Austin 46 RI farmer  
Mary A. 40 “  
Asahel 18m “  
Edward A. 4 CT

**Litchfield**

772-848 William Butler 41 ME grocery  
Augustine 34 CT  
Julia A. 7 CT  
Edward m. 5 “  
Henry Austin 17 CT manufacturer

[page 26-42]

**1850 Amenia, Dutchess County, NY**

433-456 Andrew Austin 24 NY laborer  
Jane 25 “  
George 6 “  
Mary J. 4 “  
Oliver 1 “

604-640 Egbert Barton 46 “  
Eliza 42 “  
Children –  
George Austin 23 “

[page 26-43]

**Cross Genealogy, by Roselle Theodore Cross and wife, published 1913**

p. 63-104-67 John Coffin son of Tristram and Joan or Joanna (Thember) Coffin born 1647, died 1711, married Deborah Austin.

p. 103-4 George Washington Hamblin son of Nathan and Sarah Hortensia Sloper born July 4, 1866, married Apr. 15, 1897  
Harriet Austin. {RI 1-1-3-1-3-4-4-1}Children:

1. Dayton Austin Hamblin, born Dec. 20, 1898
2. ~~Cyrus Nathan Hamblin, born Mar. 25, 1900 Altmar, NY~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 36

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 67 Elizabeth Cross daughter of Abijah and Elizabeth (Parker) Cross, residence Methuen, MA, born July 11, 1786, married Henry Austin.

[page 26-44]

**Parmalee Manuscript**, by Mrs. Dorothy H. Smallwood, 3200 16<sup>th</sup> St. NW, Washington, DC  
May 12, 1840 Joel Austin married Esther Parmalee, daughter of Horace and Mary, born Jan. 14, 1821, Durham, CT V.R.

[page 26-45]

### **Kent County MI Cemetery Records**

**D.A.R. Vol. 10, 1942**

**Lowell Cemetery, also known as Oakwood Twp.**

Austin, Charles E., died Feb. 27, 1879 age 32 y 10 m 15 da.

Charles E. (father) b. 1846, d. 1878, Co. D., 12<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav.

Martha A., wife of Orville C., born 1877, died 1916

Mary J.(Auntie)(see McGregor)(Mary J. Austin) b. 1838, d. 1905

Orvill (father) b. 1805, d. 1887

### **Wright Cemetery, Lowell Twp.**

Hiram H. B. Apr. 24, 1829; d. June 27, 1890

Lumas b. July 3, 1821; d. Mar. 26, 1895

Harriett N. Wife of Lumas b. July 12, 1826; d. July 11, 1895.

[page 26-46]

Richard and Frances Dighton Williams of Taunton, MA

By Charles C. Williams, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

No Austins

No Ebenezer Williams of right date, also notes on this family.

### **D.A.R. Index**

Williams (Capt.) Ebenezer, 1749-1847

Sketch of Capt. Ebenezer Williams and copy of his commission as Lieut., see file of newspaper clippings.

{Can not be found}

### **William Yates Irwin III, his ancestors and Descendents**

By Robert Williams of Long Island and NJ

[page 26-47]

F.C. Pension of Wm. Williams of N.Y.

### **Gen. Williams Family**

By J. Oliver Williams, 215 p. gr. Of por. Por. Pl. O, Brookline, MA, 1938

Williams Family (Utah Gen. And Hist. Mag.), 1837 Vol. 28, pp 36-38

John 1, Joseph 2, John 3, Joseph 4, William Wheeler 5.

**F. C. Williams Family** by Katharine K. Adams

(in her Adams-Concklin Genealogy, n.d. p. 24-27, 31-36)

{VA Families}

**Connecticut Gen. Rec.** (in its family record in CT, 1937, p. 93-97

1941 pp 60-64, Robert Williams, same as Jefferson County.

[page 26-48]

**Williams Family**, D.C. Gen. Rec. Com.

Robert Williams Family record (in its Report 1941-2, vol. 90, pp 91-92, type.

---

Howe, Paul Sturtevant

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 37

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Williams Family** (in his Gen. Misc., 1941 vol 2, pp 383-385, type)

[page 26-49]

Letter from Pension of William Williams of NY

Volunteered in Orangeville, Genesee (later Wyoming) County, NY, served from Dec. 20, 1813 to Jan 3, 1814, as a private in Capt. E. Turrell's company of NY Militia. He was in battle of Buffalo in Dec. 1813. He died Nov. 30, 1856 Richland Twp. Kalamazoo County, MI.

The soldier married July 10, 1807 at Canandaigua, Ontario County, NY, Sally Reid.

On May 3, 1861 age 73.

Bradley S. Williams, son

Malcolm B. Williams, grandson

Alice May Williams

Sally Williams, born Feb. 22, 1788, died Sept. 29, 1866

[page 26-50]

Ebenezer Williams, born Oct. 15, 1691 Newton, early removed to Lebanon, CT, purchased land Nov. 17, 1718, married June 27, 1721 Mary Vetch, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth Vetch of Lebanon. Lebanon records show original spelling of name to have been Vetch, which several years after his death was written Veach by those named for him.

Veach Williams line given. Lebanon, CT Cem. Rec. In N.E. H. & G. Rec.

Vol. 60 p. 370, vol. 31 p. 294, vol. 74 p. 53-108, and vol. 91, p. 196.

[page 26-51]

Connecticut Quarterly, Vol. 2, 247, 258

[page 26-52 blank]

[page 26-53]

### **Gen. Rec. Com, vol. 90, District of Columbia.**

James McVickar IV, born Mar. 2, 1886, son of James and Anna (Shiner) McVickar, and his wife Lora Austin, born Norwood, PA Oct. 13, 1907, married Dec. 5, 1928. Child James McVickar born June 29, 1929.

[page 26-54]

### **Gen. And Hist.**

p. 155 **Family of Williams** and more

particularly of the descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury, MA, published 1847

I. Robert McWilliams

Children by 1<sup>st</sup> wife

+ Samuel born 1632

+ Isaac born 1838

+ Stephen born 1640

Thomas d.y.

II. Children of Isaac and Martha Park

Isaac b. Dec. 11, 1661, removed to Roxbury

Martha born Dec. 27, 1663

William b. Feb. 2, 1665 minister at Hatfield

John b. Aug. 31, 1667, settled Stonington

Eleazer b. Oct. 22, 1669 “

Thomas b. Oct. 23, 1673

By 2<sup>nd</sup> wife

Peter b. Aug. 31, 1860

Sarah b. Oct. 2, 1688

[page 26-55]

Williams p. 157

Ephraim b. Oct. 21, 1691, moved to Stockbridge

III. Captain Isaac Williams died 1739 Roxbury in 78<sup>th</sup> year.

Married Elizabeth, b. \_\_\_\_\_, died June 26, 1699

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 38

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

10 children born Newton:

Isaac b. Nov. 1, 1686, m. Martha

Jonathan b. Nov. 5, 1687

Mary b. Feb. 27, 1680

John b. Apr. 30, 1689, m. Mary Goad, Jan. 18, 1712

William b. Sept. 19, 1690, m. Experience.

Ebenezer b. June 18, 1691

Samuel b. Feb. 11, 1692

Martha b. Sept. 12, 1694

Daniel b. Oct. 22, 1695, m. Hannah Holbrook of Roxbury 1724.

[page 26-56]

Elizabeth b. Sept. 23, 1697

{Copied and sent Eva Bates}

[page 26-57]

### Feeding Hills Church Records, West Springfield, MA

Austin, Lucretia, bapt. Nov. 12, 1826

Admitted church Nov. 12, 1826.

Lucinda adm. 1826, gone to Suffield

Died May 19, 1829 Addison Austin, age 15

Died Nov. 21, 1829 Mrs. Nancy Austin, wife of Asa Austin, age 47

Died Jan. 26, 1830 Nancy Austin, age 12

[page 26-58]

### Morgan

p. 11 Jan. 18, 1779 Simeon Morgan married Elizabeth Farnam of W. S.

p. 12 Lucy Morgan

p. 31 Mr. Joel Morgan

[page 26-59]

### Springfield, MA Vital Records

p. 20 Daniel Austin m. Int. 21 Aug. 1819 Eunice Ackley

Austin, Gad, a colored man died 13 May 1825 age 52.

Mahala died 19 May 1825 age 47, First Church Records

Rensselear S., m. Int. 18 June 1825 Mary L. Hall. See deed 22-79. Inf. Child died 4 Apr. 1832.

William m. 17 Feb. 1822 Ann Williams of E. Hartford.

p. 419-422 Abel Leonard, Sr. B. 27 July 1700 m. Int. 11 Dec. 1730 with Esther Austin of Suffield {AA 1-2-2-6} (Anthony and Abigail) b. 5 May 1709. Ch. Given.

p. 336 Nathaniel Harmon b. 15, Jan. 1686 son of Nathaniel and Mary (Skinner) Harmon m. Esther Austin {AA 1-2-7} (deed 1-730)

[page 26-60]

### Springfield, MA

p. 372 Lyman Howard, son of \_\_, m. int. 11 Sept. 1839 with Hannah Austin of Palmer

p. 337 John Harmon b. 29 Aug., 1708, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Skinner) m. Mary Austin {AA 1-2-3-5} of Suffield. See deed 1-29.

[page 26-61]

### Grantor Land Deeds

#### Kent County, MI

Austin, Almeron and Elizabeth(w) Sept. 17, 1860

Almeven and Elizabeth 29 Aug., 1862

Elizabeth 26 Apr. 1862

25 June 1860 {another record 1 Feb. 1853 and 23 Feb. 1852}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 39

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

res. Cannon

George W. and Elizabeth wife res. Seneca Twp., Ionia County, July 7, 1851

Austin or Astin, John and Emily(w) res. Kent Co. {John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1-3}

Lauren and Philinda(w) res. Kent County 16 Apr. 1857 – Courtland, also 10 Dec. 1860.

Nelson F. Res. Essex Co. Canada West, 22 May 1865

Philo res. Courtland Twp 16 Apr. 1862 {1-5-1-7-1-5}

Philo and Elizabeth (w) Courtland; 23 May 1850, 30 June 1863, 23 Dec. 1864, 12 Jun 1865, 23 Mar. 1865.

[page 26-62]

Austin, Rice {John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1} res. Courtland Twp. 80 acres 10 Mar. 1862, (also 3 Oct 1855, 5 Dec 1859)

### **Kent County, MI Cemetery Records, vol. 9**

#### **Grandville Cemetery, Wyoming Twp.**

Austin, Clarisa M. B. 1845, d. 1908 on lot with A., Clarisa, and J. C. Salmon.

Emma M.(mother) b. 1849 d. 1918

Julia daughter of W. and Sarah J. Died Dec. 9, 1872 age 20 m.

#### **Valley City Cemetery, Paris Twp.**

Austin G.H., born Aug. 23, 1852 died Apr. 25, 1890

John T. Died Oct. 12, 1900 age 33 yr.

[page 26-63]

#### **Greenwood Cemetery, Grand Rapids Twp.**

Austin Barbara born July 14, 1815, died Mar. 21, 1904

Charles H. Son of Horace and Barbara died Nov. 6, 1880 age 22 y 5 m 4 da.

#### **Soldiers Home Cemetery**

Austin, Asa J., Co. K, 12 Michigan Infantry, Calvin Co. B., 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.S.S.

Working on vol. 3 – only 2 and 1 not looked over, copied Nov. 30, 1945.

Austin, Elias E. (Sergt.) n.d. Co. M., 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Cav.

Franklin, no date, C. I., 2<sup>nd</sup> Mich. Cav.

George J., Co. K., 1<sup>st</sup> Mich E. And M.

Harvey H., no date, Co. B., 14<sup>th</sup> Mich Inf.

[page 26-64]

#### **Soldiers Home Cemetery, Kent County, MI**

Austin, Henry D., no date, Co. E., 12<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf.

James G., no date, Co. H., 12<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf.

John, no date, Co. B., 2<sup>nd</sup> Mich. Inf.

Martha, died Mar. 28, 1918, o.d.

#### **Vol. 2, Courtland Twp. Cemetery**

Austin, Arista L. {John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1} son of J. And E.P. died Oct. 15, 1853 age 1 yr 1 m 22 da.

Edna S. Adopted dau. of J. S. And E. P. died Dec. 25, 1877, age 5 y 6 m 17 d.

Emily P. wife of J. S. Died Jan. 23, 1888 age 61 y 10 m 27 d.

J.S. died Nov. 11, 1887, age 77 y 4 m 24 d.

[page 26-65]

Austin, Mary {John of E. H. 1-5-1-7-1} wife of Rice died Aug. 29, 1860 age 77 y(?) 9 m 12 d

Mary J. Dau. of J. And E. P. died June 20, 1848 age 11 mo.

Mortimer EA. Son of J. S. And E. P. born Aug. 18, 1854 died Feb. 14, 1899

Rice died May 2, 1862 age 84 y 2 m 21 d.

#### **Old Rockford Cemetery, Courtland Twp.**

Austin, D. C. no date, Co. D., 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 40

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Eleanor D. dau. of Almeren and Elizabeth died Dec. 1, 1853 age 4 y 2 m.

### Chapel Cemetery (G.R.64), Oakfield Twp.

Austin, Johnie born June 7, 1880 age 3 m 1 d.

### White Swan Cemetery (G.R. 63), Oakfield Twp.

Austin, Leonard C. died Oct. 12, 1879 age 45 y 8 m 12 d.

[page 26-66]

### Grantors Land Deeds

#### Kent County, Michigan

Libers 1-43, copied 1936

Austin, Almeron and wife Elizabeth and Porter Clark and Nelson Newell, residents Kent County, 17 Sept. 1860. Almemren, res. Kankakee, IL grantor Elizabeth Austin, res. same place – grantee. Convey land on Sec. 23, making a lot 60 ft by 100 ft, Plainfield Twp. 29 Aug. 1862. Liber 29, p. 515-6

Elizabeth res. Cannon, grantor, James C. Richardson, res. Plainfield grantee. Convey land on Sec. 4, Nelson Twp. 26 Apr. 1862. Liber 29, p. 515-6.

Elizabeth, Rec. Cannon, grantor, William Post, res. Plainfield, grantee. Convey land on Sec. 23, Plainfield Twp 25 June 1860. Liber 26, p. 113.

[page 26-67]

Austin, Elizabeth, res. Cannon Twp. Grantor, Henry K. Crissman and Steven L. Tuttle, res. Kent County, grantee. Convey land on Sec. 23, 6,000 sq. Ft. Plainfield Twp. 9 Dec. 1862. Liber 22, p. 12.

George W. and Elizabeth (w) res. Seneca Twp., Ionia County, grantor, Arnold Chase, res. Orange Twp. Ionia County Grantee; convey land on Sec. 13, 80 acres Gaines Twp. 7 July 1851, Liber 23, p. 616.

Austin (or Astin), John {John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1-3} and Emily (w) res. Kent County, Grantor, Jacob E. Parmeter, resident same place, grantee; convey land on Sec. 21, Courtland Twp. 24 May 1861, Liber 25 p. 208.

Lauren {1-5-1-7-1-2} and Philinda(w) residents Kent County, grantor; Sarah Crennon, res. same place

[page 26-68]

grantee; convey land on Sec. 15, 30 acres, Cortland Twp. 16 Apr. 1857, Liber 22, pg. 2.

Austin, Nelson F. res. Essex Co., Canada West, by Atty. Alfred Miller of Plainfield Twp., Grantor, John Barker, res. Algoma Twp., grantee. Convey land on Lot 95 and 96, Sec. 36, 70 rods Algoma Twp., 22 May 1865, Liber 38, p. 225.

Philo {John of New Haven, 1-5-1-7-1-5} res. Courtland Twp. grantor, Morgan Hunting, res. same place, grantee. Convey land on Sec. 21 60 acres Courtland Twp. 16 Apr. 1862, Liber 26, p 610.

Philo {1-5-1-7-1-5} and Elizabeth (w) res. Courtland Twp., grantor, Melvin Rogers, res. Cannon Twp., grantee; convey

[page 26-69]

land on Sec. 36, 80 acres, Algoma Twp., 23 Mar. 1850, Liber 40, p. 212.

40 acres, 30 June 1863, Liber 22, p. 339.

Sec. 21, 40 acres, 23 Dec. 1864, Liber 37, p. 144.

Sec. 24, 50 acres, Algoma Twp., 12 June 1865, Liber 39, p. 283.

Sec. 36, 40 sp. rds, Algonia Twp. 23 Mar. 1865, Liber 38, p. 454

Rice {1-5-1-7-1} res. Courtland Twp., grantor, Philo Austin, res. same grantee; convey land on Sec. 21, 80 acres Courtland Twp., 10 Mar. 1862, Liber 29, p. 436.

[page 26-70]

### Kent County, MI vol. 2

#### Grand Rapids Twp., Oak Hill Cemetery

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 41

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin, Elsie F., 1885 – 1916  
Emeline born Apr. 4, 1840 died Nov. 17, 1916 on lot with Lyman  
Emma Allen b. 1842, died 1916 on lot with Elsie E; also Edgar Allen  
Lyman H. born Sept. 3, 1833, died Apr. 7, 1905.  
Samuel R. 1852 – 1916  
William F. 1896; died 1918 in France, Co. C., 16<sup>th</sup> Eng.

[page 26-71]

### **Kent County, MI, Birth Records**

#### **From First Record to 1870**

Austin, Earl m. born 14 Oct. 1870 at Algoma. Parents L. C. Austin born MI and Hannah Austin b. MI. Res. Algoma, Occ. Farmer. 1:234

Ernest m. born 7 Aug. 1868 at Sparta; parents Henry Austin born MI and Alice Austin b. NY, res. Sparta, occ farmer. 1:72.

Henrietta (f). b. 22 Oct. 1868 Sparta, parents Joseph Austin b. NY and Emma Austin b. PA, res. Sparta, occ. farmer. 1:72.

Iva Nilla (f). born 9 Sept. 1869 MI, parents Edward L. Austin born MI, and Candace Austin born MI., res. Mich. Occupation farmer. 1-116.

[page 26-72]

#### **Births**

Austin, Otis m born 5 Nov. 1870 Sparta, parents Henry Austin, born MI and Alice Austin, born NY, res. Sparta. Occ. farmer, 1-217. wrote 1-15-46, ans. 2-5-46.

William H. m born 2 May 1869, Oakfield, parents Russell Austin born NY and Eunice Austin b. OH. Res. Oakfield, occupation farmer. 1:130.

#### **Births 1870 – 1874**

Austin Bell f. born 29 July 1874, Wyoming, parents Thomas D. Austin born OH, and Emily Austin born MI, res. Wyoming., occ. farmer. 3-273.

Carrie F. f. born 8 Feb. 1874 at Big Rapids, MI, parents George L. Austin born Fairport, NY and L. I. Austin born Canada., residence Walker. Painter. 3-267.

[page 26-73]

Austin, Henrietta V. f. born 22 Oct. 11873 at Sparta, parents J. R. Austin born MI and Emily Austin born NY. res. Sparta, occ. farmer. 3-208.

Ruben E. m born 8 May 1871, Nelson. Parents Russell Austin born NY and Elizabeth Austin born OH. Res. Nelson, occ. farmer. 1-268.

#### **History and Directory, published 1870**

Austin John – Lowell  
Henry 10 Lowell, Lowell  
Leonard C., Rockford  
Orville, 17 Lowell, Lowell  
Charles E. 17 Lowell, Lowell  
Lauren 15 Courtland, Courtland Center {1-5-1-7-1-2}  
Phineas, Rockford  
Nelson F., 16 Plainfield, Belmont  
J. J., Rockford  
John, 21 Courtland, Courtland Center {1-5-1-7-1-3}

[page 26-74]

Austin, L. H., 14 Solon, Cedar Springs  
Isaiah W., 33 Paris, Grand Rapids

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 42

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

David C., Rockford  
Henry J., 7 Sparta, Lisbon  
Amos, Rockford  
Lewis, 6 Lowell, Lowell  
Russell, 33 Oakfield Grattan Center  
George, 4 Grand Rapids  
Reuben S., 1 Plainfield, Rockford  
Lumas, 6 Lowell, Lowell  
Philip, 12 Plainfield, Rockford.

### Marriages of Kent County, MI

Austin, Henry J. (w) 19 Chester Ottawa County and Alice Church (w) 20, Sparta, 17 Nov. 1865 at res. of J. P. Sparta by John M. Balcom, J.P. Newell Hinman

[page 26-75]

and Ellen J. Hinman, Sparta Center, Witnesses. 5-104

John J. (w) Laphamville and Matilda M. Hartwell (w) 21, same place, 16 Oct. 1865 at Laphamville by James Ballard, Minister. Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Burgess, witnesses. 4-300.

Joseph R. (w) 20, Chester, Ottawa County, and Emma A. Converse (w) 16, same place, 16 July 1865 by Uriah Chubb, J. P. T. B. Murray, Tyrone and Christina Brownell, Casnovia, witnesses. 4-341.

Philo {1-5-1-7-1-5} (w) 45 Courtland and Elizabeth A. Austin 16 same place, 8 July 1862 by Harry H. Kingin J.P. Frederick Stegman and Amanda B. Lockwood, Witnesses. 3-490.

[page 26-76]

Austin, Russell (w) 20, Algoma, born NY, occ. farmer, and Eunice Bellows (w), 21, born OH 12 July 1868, Nelson by Harmon D. Streeter, J.P. Thomas Jones Nelson and Emily Jones witnesses. 6-28.

Aamuel (w) 45 Chester Ottawa County and Nancy McHueen (w) 23, 17 Feb. 1865 at Grand Rapids by Courtney Smith, pastor Westr. Pres. Church. Sarah M. Smith and Dora Pope wit. 4-249.

Thomas D. (w) 22 Algoma born Licking County OH occ. Laborer, and Emma Crawford (w), same place born Algoma, 8 Aug. 1868 at Rockford by Volney Powell, pastor Bap. Church Rockford. James Collinen, Amos Austin,

[page 26-77]

Erephanian Austin and John Austin all of Rockford, witnesses. 6-25.

William Frederick (w) Algoma Twp. and Orcenid (or Orcenia) R. Button (w) same place. 11 Sept. 1857 at the house of Charles Colburn in Algoma, by Wm. (or Tom) Thornton J.P. Abbie (or Abby) T. Murphy and Alice M. Colburn wit. 4-368 also 3-11.

### Index to Brides' Names

Kingin, Oliver T. (w) Courtland and Annie M. Austin, (w), 21, Cannon 14 Jan. 1864 at Laphamville by James F. Judson, J.P. James Collins, Plainfield and Emeline Kingin, Algoma wit. 4-115.

[page 26-78]

### Michigan, Kent County Marriages

Covert, Henry (w) Plainfield and Cynthia Selina Austin (w) same place. 31 July 1864 at house of Mrs. Elizabeth Austin, Plainfield by R. A. Wood, Episcopal Priest, Diocese of MI. Mary A. Kitley and Elizabeth Austin wit. 4-305.

McCane, William (w) 38 Chester, Ottawa County born Derry County, Ireland occ farmer and Mary Austin (w) age 24 same place born NY, 24 Mar. 1868 at Tyrone by Uriah Chubb, J.P. William Bradley, Casenovia and Elizabeth Bradley, same place wit. 6-73.

---

~~Gregory, Abraham, (w) 47, Solon, and Mary Austin (w) 36 Algoma 25 Sept. 1859 Algoma, by W.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 43

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

[page 26-79]

Chipman, J.P. Elizabeth Austin and mara Jane Austin of Courtland wit. 3-233.

McIlveen, David (w) 40, Oswego, born Amagh, Ireland, occ. baker, and Mary Ann Austin (w) 23, Chester, Ottawa County, born Amagh, Ireland 14 Oct. 1868 Grand Rapids by C. Vander Veen, Min. Samuel Austin, Chester and Lila McIlveen same place witnesses. 6-31.

Bruster, Silas (w) 24 Lowell, and Mary Jane Austin (w) 16 same place 8 Jan. 1858 at Lowell, by Robert Hunter, J.P. H. S. Whickham and J. H. Richardson wit. 3-161.

[page 26-80]

### Kent County, MI Marriages

p. 62 Cole, Harlon w 23, on Oct. 22, 1865 Irving, Barry County., and Sarah Austin (w) 25 on Dec. 15, 1865 same place 16 Dec. 1865 at Lowell by Thomas J. Slayton, J.P. Mary B. Hawley, Lowell and Franklin Hewit, same place wit. 4-364.

### Land Records

Austin, Julis A. and Lydia C. (wife) res. Detroit grantor, Sarell Wood res. Grand Rapids, grantee. Convey Gore Lot 2 and lots 3 and 4 blk 7 Sec. 24 Walker Twp. 1 June 1854. Liber 2, p. 441.

### Index for Witnesses

Austin, Amos

Elizabeth  
Eriphanian  
John  
Mary A.  
Mara Jane  
Samuel  
Stephen M.  
T.

[page 26-81]

### Jackson County, MI

Aug. 16, 1852 Infant son of Mrs. Mary Austin, widow, age 9 weeks

More, James and Miss Abigail Austin, both of Napoleon married Columbia Dec. 31, 1858 by R. O. Hollister, Esq.

Austin, William D. died Jan. 11, 1856 Twp. of Napoleon, Jackson County. Heirs Susan M. Austin, widow, Gilbert Austin and Millard Fillmore Austin, infant children. Note: Harry Austin brother of William filed Apr. 16, 1857 recorded in Register No. 1, p. 596

Thomas McGee, Judge of Probates

p. 186 Millard F. and Gilbert, minor children of William D. Austin, dec. Millard age 15 yr and res. in Grass Lake with mother Susan M. Austin

[page 26-82]

Filed Aug. 3, 1857 Cal 1, p. 425

Filed Apr. 10, 1867 p. 122

Harvey Austin, one of administrators, May 4, 1835 of Jonathan Brown estate.

James Showers and Miss Mary L. Austin all of Rives married at Rives Feb. 3, 1858 by A. T. Putnam Esq. {RI p. 86, daughter of Courtland}

[page 26-83]

### 1850 Census of Jackson County, MI

#### Charlestown Twp.

1889 Austin, Marshal P.	26	NY	page 261
Maria	18	“	

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 44

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Philetus	24	“	
1814	Jonathan	80	NY	251
	Rebecca	49	VT	“
	Calvin	18	NY	252
	George	14	MI	
	Martin	10	“	
	Harrison	7	“	
	Henry	5	“	
	Nathan	4		
	Mary	1		

**Comstock Twp.**

1981	Austin, Jeremiah	44	NY	275
	Rhoda	42	“	
	Samuel	21	OH	
	Gilbert	14	“	
	Joshua	17	“	

[page 26-84]

Austin,	Perry	12	OH	p. 275
	Eli	9	“	
	Silver	8	“	
	Anson	6	NY	

**Kalamazoo Twp.**

100	Austin, Benjamin	31	CT	page 13
	Angelina	34	NY	
	Frances	11	MI	
	Amelia	5	“	

258	Jane M.	11	OH	32
-----	---------	----	----	----

94	Wilhelmina	5	MI	12
----	------------	---	----	----

**Portage Twp.**

1110	Austin, Moses	60	CT	150
	Sarah	60	“	
	Abiah	40	“	

[page 26-85]

**Prairie Round Twp.**

1216	Austin, John	41	NY	page 164
------	--------------	----	----	----------

**Ross Twp.**

2235	Austin, Thomas	45	NY	309
	Rispah	42	NJ	
	Franklin	23	NY	
	Jane	22	“	
	Mary	18	“	
	Nathaniel	16	“	
	Andrew	11	MI	
	Emily	6	“	

**Schoolcraft Twp.**

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 45

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

1386 Austin, Amelia 21 NY 190

[page 26-86]

**Ottawa County, MI Cemetery Records**

**Robinson Twp.**

Austin, Artie S. infant son of H. F. and M. E. (no dates)

**Coopersville Cemetery, Polkton Twp., Sec. 14**

Austin, Hosea Dec. 28, 1821 – Sept. 24, 1894

Mary (wife) Mar. 17, 1812 – Feb. 3, 1903.

John J. MD Co. H. 21 Michigan Inf. Oct. 10, 1843 – Nov. 2, 1900

Ellen A. Allen wife of Dr. J. J. 1852 – 1913

Gertrude L., wife of Dr. A. James Denike, 1875 – 1930

Amos May 22, 1816 – Dec. 12, 1879

Euphema Aug. 18, 1813 – June 26, 1873

[page 26-87]

**Chester Twp.**

Austin, Clara D. 1885 – 1900

Henry J. 1847 – 1919

Alice V. 1846 – 1926

Maggie 1863 – 1921

Daisy M. 1903 – 1905

Joseph M. 1850 – 1938

Joseph R. 1845 – 1910

Emma A. 1850 – 19\_\_

**Pilgrim Home Cemetery, Holland, MI**

Austin, Jarrves O., child of \_\_, Sept. 27, 1865.

**Zkutphen Cemetery, Jamestown Twp., Sec. 17, Ottawa County**

[page 26-88]

**Hanley Cemetery**

Austin, Ezekiel, Nov. 1, 1807, died Sept. 5, 1890 age 82 y 10 m 4 d.

Mariah (mother, wife of Ezekiel) died Feb. 1, 1888 age 81 yrs.

Sophronia, Jan. 13, 1850 died Oct. 1, 1907

**Kalamazoo – Allegan and Van Buren County MI, 1892, p. 719**

Isaac F. Austin {RI 1-1-2-6-3-5-3, p. 63} of Allegan born Watson Twp. in 1850, parents Lloyd and Sarah (Nichols) Austin, natives of Wayne County, NY. Lloyd died 1879, wife died 1889. Brother of Isaac F. was Nathan L. in Hancock County, OH. Another brother William D. was a soldier in 8<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. in service 6 months,

[page 26-89]

taken sick and returned home and in a short time died.

After mother's death in 1889 went to Ohio, later returned to Allegan. Married in 1872 Sarah Pallet, daughter of James and Rebecca Pallet. No children of own but have an adopted daughter Edith was educated, graduated Otsego and Ann Arbor High School graduating in 1871.

p. 481 Judson L. Austin {RI 1-1-22-6-3-4-3, p. 129} enterprising and successful farmer of Allegan County. Son of Isaac G. and Susan (Van Winkle) Austin, natives of NY. Father farmer, 1847 went to Michigan. Members of Methodist Church. The Indians were still numerous in the settlement at the time of his

[page 26-90]

arrival and the usual experiences of frontier life were borne by the family. Democratic, was Town Treasurer and Town Commissioner. She died 1871, He died 1886. Subject was the 3<sup>rd</sup> child, born Steuben County, NY June 1836 – aged 10 when arrived in Michigan.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 26

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

In 1861 he married Sarah E. daughter of Benjamin W. and Almira E. (Sargent) Colburn. They went to Michigan in 1838.

Children:

George A.

Benjamin B.

Fred P.

Mr. Austin enlisted Aug. 1862 Co. B., 19<sup>th</sup> Michigan Infantry. Went to Louisville, Ky. Ill 4 weeks, then rejoined his regiment in Knoxville, TN, 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 20 Corps. At battle of Spring Hill, TN Mr. Austin was captured but after a month's incarceration in Libby Prison, was exchanged and returned to duty. He rejoined his Regiment at Louisville, KY after which he participated in the Atlantic campaign, during which he was under fire every day for 3 months, was with Sherman on the celebrated March to the Sea, took part in the Savannah Campaign, in the battle of Rosaca, Cassville, New Hope Church, Golgotha Peachtree Creek, Savannah, Averysboro, Goldsboro and Bentonville and was present at the surrender of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. Received discharge May 29, 1865.

[page 26-92]

He was slightly wounded in the hand but otherwise escaped personal injury except that he yet feels the effect of hard service. He was a member of C. J. Bassett Post, No. 56 of Allegan, of which he has served as Commander and was also Master of Allegan Central Grange for many years.

[end of notebook 26]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 27

Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

**Exeter, RI**  
**Wickford, RI**  
**1946**

[inside front cover]

Edith Austin Moore  
1777 42<sup>nd</sup> St. South  
St. Petersburg 7, Florida  
Aug. 1946

Wickford, RI Town of N. Kingstown, Aug. 8, 1946  
Exeter, RI Aug. 7, 1946

checked for index 7-5-48

[page 27-1]

**Exeter, RI**, vol. 10, p. 99

{ 1-1-3-1 1/2/3 }

Thomas Austin  
Elijah Austin  
Jeremiah Austin

Elijah conveys by a Power of Attorney Thomas of York State, Otsego in the Town of Exeter yeoman.

Elijah Austin of the town of Arlington in County of Bennington, VT., yeoman.

Jeremiah Austin of NY Town of Loranie, County of Otsego yeoman for and in consideration of \$150 to be paid by Michael Dawley of Exeter Washington County, RI certain track[tract] of land in Town of Exeter, and being 1/3 part that Thomas Austin died sized of and containing by estimation about 24 acres, and is bounded viz. Southerly on a highway and westerly on land of David Dawley and

[page 27-2]

northerly on land of Samuel Sherman and easterly on land of heirs of John Carr deceased and southerly on a driftway and westerly on land that did belong to Caleb Arnold deceased or otherwise partly on land of Thomas Phillips. Northerly on land of heirs of Benjamin Reynolds deceased and easterly on land of David Dawley.

Elijah Austin signs to convey his brother Jeremiah Austin's right in the aforesaid premises by a power of attorney as well as his own.

Exeter, RI 21 June, 1827

John Champlin, Thomas Austin, Elijah X Austin  
Stephen Champlin and Palmer Dawley, Witnesses

[page 27-3]

Jeremiah Austin Atown of Laurens authorise and empowers Elijah Austin as my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to transact business necessary and proper to be done relative to my right and interest in the estate of Thomas Austin, deceased and to sell and convey all my interest in said estate at his descretion the same as if I were there present. 19 Dec. 1826, Jeremiah Austin

Thomas Austin, York State, Otsego, Town of Exeter, Yeoman  
Elijah Austin of Arlington, VT, sold to Michael Dawley for \$150.

The condition of the above whereas the above said bound Thomas Austin and Elijah Austin has sold and conveyed

[page 27-4]



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

by deed their sister Sarah Austin right of land that she have as heir to Thomas Austin deceased if she be alive but supposed dead and if the above said bound Thomas Austin and Elijah Austin shall do well and keep harmless the said Michael Dawley, his heirs Executors and Administration forever on the amount of the aforesaid deeded premices. In witness Exeter 21 June 1827, Thomas Austin

Stephen Champlin, Elijah Austin, John Champlin

[page 27-5]

Vol. 10, p. 109

Nicholas Austin residing in North Kingstown, RI Yeoman, Washington County, received \$400 from Clarke Lawton of Exeter for 10 acres more or less, westerly on land of Oliver Arnold, easterly on land of Clarke Lawton, northerly on land on 10 rod highway.

Exeter 19 Aug. 1827, Nicholas Austin

Avery Browning, (T.C.)

same lot I purchased of said Lawton a few years past.

206-207 Daniel Austin {1-1-3-5} of Sisterham, yeoman alias laborer, sold for \$75 paid by Michael Dawley of Exeter, 2 certain tracts of land lying and being in town of Exeter. One tract bounded easterly on land of heirs of John Carr, deceased, southerly on highway and westerly

[page 27-6]

on land of David Dawley and northerly on land of Samuel Sherman and the other tract bounded southerly on driftway, westerly partly on land of Job Dawley and partly on land of Thomas Phillips, northerly on land of heirs of Benjamin Reynolds, deceased, easterly on land of David Dawley, the said granted premises being the sixth part of the land that fell to me by being one of the heirs of my uncle Thomas Austin dec. – land contains about 12 acres. June 28, 1828, Daniel Austin

Wit. John Champlin and Stephen Champlin.

[page 27-7]

**Land Evidence**, Vol. 11, p. 214

Ezekiel Austin of Exeter conveys school house 11 Apr. 1836, Ezekiel X Austin. Wit. Seth B. Lewis and Silas J. Allen.

Vol. 12, p. 158

Susan Austin of Exeter, \$150 sold to Caleb Arnold beginning at S.E. corner of lot running westerly about 60 rods thence northerly bounded westerly on land of Pardon Tillinghast, thence easterly about 40 rods to a cross highway. Easterly bounded in the Cross Highway to first mentioned bound, the said lot containing 40 acres more or less with barn thereon. 1/6 of part of said lot that fell to me from my brother John Arnold 3 Apr. 1842, Susan Austin. Wit. Luke Rangnagh, Susannah Howard.

[page 27-8]

Vol. 12, p. 187

Susan Austin \$150 paid by Caleb Arnold, all the right title and dower and power of thirds in and unto the above described premises formerly owned by Daniel Austin, 3 Sept. 1842, Warwick; Susan Austin, Wit. Luke Rananagh, Susannah Howard. Certain lot of land in Exeter, beginning at NE corner of said land at a stake and heap of stones running to the land formerly owned by Samuel Money. Easterly on John Whitford thence running westerly bounded westerly on Timothy Money, thence running easterly to the first mentioned bound containing 24 acres of land with dwelling house thereon standing.

[page 27-9]

Vol. 12., p. 489

{RI 1-1-8-2}

Ezekiel of Exeter \$1 paid Ezekiel Austin Jr. and for love I bear my said son Ezekiel Jr. and after him to my grandsons namely Stephen, John, and Alfred Austin sons of my son Ezekiel Jr. to him his heirs forever land in Exeter bounded beginning at the southwest corner of said tract thence northerly bounded westerly on Robert Austin until it comes to land of John C. Ellis thence easterly bounded north on said Ellis until it comes to land of Jonathan Lillibridge thence south bounded east on Lillibridge until it comes to land of Thomas Lewis bounded south and east on said Lewis until it comes to highway, thence south on the highway until it comes to the first

[page 27-10]

mentioned bounds, contains 115 acres; to Ezekiel Austin Jr. and after him to my said grandsons Stephen, John, and Alfred Austin. Nov. 17, 1845. Ezekiel X Austin. Wit. Thomas Phillips and Samuel Money.

[page 27-11]

**Exeter Land Records**, Vol. 13, p. 400

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Elizabeth Austin of E. Greenwich Kent County, RI, widow, \$300 paid by Alfred Austin of E. Greenwich – Gentleman, on one certain farm lying in town of Exeter, bounded easterly on highway, southerly partly on land formerly or now owned by Samuel Money and Reynolds Lillibridge, westerly formerly owned by Clark Sisson, northerly on a highway or however otherwise the same may be bounded it is the farm on which my father Timothy Money last lived, also one other wood lot lying south of 10 rod road and Pine Hill bounded Easterly partly on land formerly or now owned by William Reynolds and Hannah Money

[page 27-12]

southerly on land owned by Oliver Lockwood, westerly on land of Samuel Money, northerly by 10 rod road, same land that was given my father Timothy Money by his father Samuel Money in his last will. 90 acres; wood lot about 30 acres, sold to Alfred Austin 8 May 1850. Elizabeth X Austin. Wit. R. C. Brown, Isaac S. Whitford.

[page 27-13]

Vol. 16, p. 297

Alfred Austin of North Providence, county Providence \$116.67 paid by Allen Money of Exeter, bounded by highway, easterly by another highway, southerly partly Reynolds Lillibridge, partly George Money, westerly by Sisson Land. 96 acres – interest in Timothy Money estate either as heir or purchaser. I, Maria Austin wife of Alfred Austin. 18 Apr. 1867; Alfred Austin and Maria Austin. Wit. John Brayton, Notary Public.

[page 27-14]

p. 298 Elizabeth Austin of E. Greenwich, \$58.33 paid by Allen Money of Exeter, land situated in Exeter, northerly on highway, easterly on another highway, southerly partly on land of Reynolds Lillibridge, partly on land of George money, westerly by Sisson land, 96 acres owned by late Timothy Money, 18 Apr. 1867. Elizabeth X Austin. Wit. Silas Weaver and Phebe Himes.

Amos H. Kenyon {1-1-8-2-1-6} W. Kingston, RI {Wrote 9-4-46} son of Dr. Ed. E. Kenyon.

Ida M. Cahoon daughter of Clark Cahoon married Dr. Ed. E. Kenyon.

Ida M. Kenyon b. July 10, 1880, First Church.

[page 27-15]

**Land Records**, Vol. 17, p. 36

We, George H. Austin {1-1-8-2-1} of Exeter, Eliza Cahoon, Clark Cahoon, her husband, Phebe Franklin and John V. Franklin her husband – heirs of law of Robert Austin, late of W. Greenwich, Kent County, RI deceased of Richmond, Washington County, \$500. by Amy Aldrich Sheldon wife of Palmer Sheldon of W. Greenwich.

Annis Aldrich Sheldon land formerly owned by George Huling and partly by George Straight and land of Oliver Moore, northerly Eleazer S. Congdon, easterly by land John Matterson and Ezekiel Austin, about 150 acres; May 5, 1870. George H. Austin, Eliza Coon, Clark Coone, Phebe Franklin, and John V. Franklin.

[page 27-16]

Vol. 17, p. 61

Stephen Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4} of Exeter residence Warwick \$100 bought by Alfred Austin of Exeter beginning at SE corner of said tract northerly bounded westerly on land formerly owned Robert Austin and John Matterson, easterly north by Robert Austin until it meets Jonathan Lillibridge, deceased, now owned by John S. and Stutley Tillinghast, southerly by Sam Lillibridge and Thomas Lewis deceased, South and East on Decd. Lewis same, then highway thence south on highway. My undivided right in Ezekiel Austin estate, 1150 acres. Phebe Austin wife of Stephen Austin, 10 Nov. 1870. Wit. V. A. Bailey.

[page 27-17]

Vol. 18, p. 187

Charles H. Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1} of Exeter \$1 paid by Stephen Austin of Exeter 25 acres, Venum Green's easterly line. Mary Austin wife of Charles H. Austin, 17 Oct. 1887. Charles H. Austin and Mary X Austin. Wit. Nettie C. Lewis and Nathan B. Lewis.

[page 27-18]

**Probates**, Vol. 10, p. 217

Inventory of Estate for Mary Austin widow of Thomas Austin of Exeter

p. 229. Real Estate of Thomas Austin exhibited and Inventory in Town Court of Probate of Exeter, Feb. 2, 1824. Stephen Reynolds, Probate Clerk.

p. 239 Thomas Austin {1-1-3-4} widow Mary Austin 1/3 part of real estate the east lot bounded as northerly on Samuel Sherman, easterly on the heirs of John Carr dec., southerly on a highway, westerly on land of David Dawley Jr., by estimate 20 acres with house and all privileges.

[page 27-19]

Exeter Mar. 3, 1824. Benjamin C. Gardner. Robert Gardner and Benah Brown, Committe. Stephen Reynolds, Probate Clerk.

324-327 {1-1-3-4} Public auction Feb. 12, 1824 sold to highest bidder part of personal estate of Thomas Austin late deceased, date of sale Feb. 12, 1824, Michael Dawley, administrator. Bid in 3 pewter plates Mary Austin 25cents. Mary Austin bid in quite a few things. Whole amount of sale \$42.76.

[page 27-20]

#### Probates

p. 25 Daniel Austin {1-1-3-5} of Exeter widow Majey (Masey)(Mercy)

p. 162. 1777 July 16 estate Daniel Austin late of Exeter died. Mary infant daughter 156 weeks. Daniel infant son.

p. 48 will of Jeremiah Austin {1-1-3} July 8, 1776 Sr. of Exeter, son Thomas my executor, southerly on my land, easterly on land I gave to my son Daniel. Northerly on land I gave to son Thomas, it being in the northeast corner of my farm – also 2 acres of lot being in Exeter adjoining to lands of George Raynolds and Benjamin Raynolds adjoining

[page 27-21]

the 10 Rod Rode and all my living stock and 1 bed and furniture I give son John 25 acres of land bounding as follows – easterly on land I gave son Daniel, southerly on a driftway, westerly on Caleb Arnold. Give son Jeremiah Austin the remainder of my lands in Exeter adjoining Christopher Herrington and land of Moses Sclocum. Jeremiah pay daughter Catherine 3 lbs 15 s. Daughter Catherine 2 beads[beds] and all my pots and kittles and other household furniture. I give my executor all my farming tools, son Daniel 5 S. [signed] Jeremiah Austin

[page 27-22]

Vol. 18, p. 334

Amey A. Austin, 5 Jan. 1885 appointed administrator. Someone Anson Greene one of the creditors. Amy A. Austin was appointed on estate of George H. Austin

Exeter's first town meeting 22 Mar. 1742 at home of Stephen Austin.

[page 27-23]

Dec. 2, 1867 no name male Exeter, Elisha B. and Harriet F. Austin, laborer, father born W. Greenwich, mother b. Richmond {1-1-8-7-1-5-1}

Oct. 21/69 Sarah Austin female Exeter  
Elisha B. and Harriet Austin, teamer.

Mar. 5, 1885 Amy Gertrude Austin, {1-1-8-7-1-5-2} dau of George H. Austin, born W. Greenwich, and Amey A. Beverly, born So. Kingstown.

Alfred Austin, 23, {1-1-8-2-5} Jan. 18, 1861, resident Exeter, born Exeter, married Dennis R. Harrington, 15, resident W. Greenwich, born West Greenwich. He son of Ezekiel and Rebecca Austin. She daughter of Nicholas W. and Sarah G. Harrington.

[page 27-24]

#### Exeter Marriages

Oct. 8, 1864 William H. Austin {1-1-8-2-5-2-5}, 19, resident Exeter, born Cranston, son of William and Mercy, married Dorcas A. Tanner, 19, resident Exeter, born W. Greenwich, daughter of Olney and Elizabeth Tanner.

Amon(s) Gardner married Catherine Austin, son of Lucious M. Gardner, N.K., June 7, 1870. {Edmund 1-1-8-11}

Benjamin S. Potter married Mary Austin; son Wilbour Potter, married Sept. 18, 1870 Mary Ellinor Lock.

Henry W. Austin, {Edmund 1-1-8-4-2}, 24, born North Kingston, married May 11, 1877; son of Fones Austin and Betsey Arnold, married Anna E. Perry, 19, born N.K. (1<sup>st</sup> marriage) daughter of Rowland r. Perry and Julia B. Gould.

[page 27-25]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Feb. 16, 1872 George H. Austin, {1-1-8-7-1-5-?}, resident Exeter born West Greenwich son of Benjamin and Sarah Matteson, Amy A. Bevery, 20, resident Richmond, born South Kingston, daughter of Silas and Ann E. Holoway, first Marriage.

Feb. 12, 1900 Myron Plympton, b. Stafford Springs, CT son George W. Plympton and Lydia Briley, married Ida Austin {John 5, Peres 4, Thomas 3, Edward 2, Benjamin 1} born Westerly, daughter David<sup>6</sup> Austin and Sarah E. Durfee.

Mar. 4, 1900 Edward S. Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-1}, born Coventry, Charles H. Austin and Mary Murry, married Maggie Fallon 19, born Ireland.

[page 27-26]

### Deaths, Exeter

p. 1 Oct. 31, 1858 Lettice Austin {1-2-2-1-2} 57 y 19 da died Exeter. Born N. K., daughter of Presmas Austin, died of Hepatic Spasm.

p. 10 Sept. 29, 1873 Alfred W. Austin {1-1-8-2-5-11} age 36 y 1 m 12 da Exeter, born Exeter, son of Ezekiel and Rebecca Dunwell Austin (suddenly – unknown).

Feb. 11, 1895 Ezekiel Austin {1-1-8-2-5} age 73 yr 9 mo died Exeter, widower, son Ezekiel and Martha Harvey. Old Age.

p. 21 Dec. 31, 1884 George Henry Austin {1-1-8-7-1—5-} age 34 y 1 m 23 da, married, born W.G., son of Benjamin and Sarah Matteson. Broke of neck caused by a fall.

[page 27-27]

p. 29 Jan. 15, 1890 Frank B. Austin {1-1-8-7-1-5-1-3} age 17 y 4 m 20 d., died Exeter, born Exeter, son of Elisha B. and Harriet Austin.

Sept. 6, 1894 Charles H. Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1} age 49, married, born Coventry, son of Stephen and Phebe Straight Austin, died of Pneumonia.

Nov. 19 1894 Andrew W. Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-4} age 21 y 2 m 29 da single, born Warwick, son of Charles H. Austin and Mary Murray, died of pneumonia.

April 12, 1898 Stephen Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4} age 73, single, farmer, born Exeter, son of Ezekiel and Rebecca Austin, consumption.

Sept. 23, 1901 Rebecca Greene {1-1-8-2-4-13} age 57 y 8 m 1 da born Exeter, dau of Ezekiel and Rebecca Austin.

[page 27-28]

Sept. 2, 1910 Alice Lillian Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-3-4} born Austin – Exeter; Ed. S. Austin 35, born Coventry, and Margaret M. Daly, 33, born Ireland, resident Exeter (4<sup>th</sup> child)

Female born Mar. 12, 1912, dau. of Edwin I. Austin 36 and Margaret M. Daily 36 (5<sup>th</sup> child){1-1-8-2-4-4-1-3-5}

Dec. 1, 1917 Kathleen Lavina Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-3-7}, 7<sup>th</sup> child Exeter, daughter of Edwin S. Austin, 42, and Margaret M. Dailey, 41.

Mar. 18, 1922 Wilber Stanley Austin Fish, 1<sup>st</sup> child, born Exeter, father Fred C. Fish, 36, born West Greenwich, mother Adelia M. Austin, 18, born Exeter.

[page 27-29]

### Deaths, Exeter

John Ezekiel Austin, {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-7} Apr. 19, 1908 age 23 yr, 5 m 9 da, single, son of Charles H. and Mary Austin, born on Austin farm.

Sept. 25, 1910 Alice Marie Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-4} 18 da. Austin Farm. Edwin S. Austin and Margaret M Austin.

~~Apr. 22, 1918 Mary Austin, age 77 y 11 m 15 da. Austin Exeter, born England, father and mother born England.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 52

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Caleb Wright Austin died Mar. 7, 1923 age 78 y 3 mo 18 da, resident and died Exeter, born Coventry. Son of Brayton and Cilda Austin. Buried Maple Root Church.

[page 27-30]

Delia Mary Austin {1-1-8-2-4-4-1-3-1} res. Exeter, born Jan. 12, 1904, age 19, born Exeter, daughter of Edwin S. Austin and Margret M. Daily. Married Earl Irons Goldwig, married Sept. 15, 1923.

Mary Melinda Austin {Edmund 1-1-8-4-5} (N.K.), born E.G., married Jan. 14, 1875 Oscar Jerome Greene, N.K., born Warwick. Oil manufacturer. Son of Perry W. Greene and Martha T. Chadsey. She daughter of Fones Austin and Elizabeth B. Arnold, 1<sup>st</sup> marriage for each.

[page 27-31]

Stephen, son of Charles H. Austin and Mary his wife {1-1-8-2-4-4-1}

Edwin S. and John E., son of Charles H.

Marshall Franklin Sherman 26, born N.K., married Nov. 30, 1884 Anna J. (Bullock) Rounds, 32, born N.K. (2<sup>nd</sup> mar.)  
Son of Henry F. Sherman, married Mary E. Gardiner, daughter of Daniel E. Bullock and Mary Ann Austin.

Feb. 9, 1890 George F. Barker 31 born Richmond, son Harvey C. Barber and Amy L. Kenyon, (2<sup>nd</sup> mar.), married Abbie A. Austin {1-1-8-7-1-5-1}, 22, born Exeter, (her 1<sup>st</sup> mar.), daughter of Elisha B. Austin and Harriet F. Barber.

[page 27-32]

### Exeter, RI

Harriet Straight {1-1-8-2-2-or5-9} died Apr. 6, 1877 age 42, died Exeter, widow, born Exeter, daughter of Ezekiel and Rebecca. Congestion of lungs.

Oct. 13, 1885 Frances M. Barlier {1-1-8-2-2-14} age 34 died Exeter married, born Exeter, daughter of William A. Barlier and Edith Austin. Abscesses in abdominal cavity.

[page 27-33]

### Wickford – North Kingston, RI, Probates

vol. 22, p. 261, vol. 23, p. 47

Henry Austin, Power of Atty to Susannah Austin of N.K., 17 July 1823, \$400.

Vol. 24, p. 117

James Austin will, wife Margaret. daughters (6) Elizabeth Hatch, \_\_\_ Smith, Catherine Fones, Patience Sweet, Margaret Tanner, Sarah Bryant. Sons Henry, Russell, Samuel, George.

[page 27-34]

Vol. 26, p. 132

Nicholas Austin. John Hall appointed, rec. Mar. 7, 1831. Appointed guardian of Nicholas Austin.

Vol. 30, p. 160

Russell<sup>3</sup> Austin will {James<sup>2</sup>, Edmund<sup>1</sup>}, wife Catherine. 5 daughters, Penelope married Jencks Whipple, Catherine, Ann Eliza, Mary, and Abby B., sons George W., Fones, Warren, Charles H. and James Russell (Charles H. and James Russell not 21). Recorded may 15, 1847.

[page 27-35]

Vol. 33, p. 145

Warren Austin {1-1-8-6} late of Spencer, MA Aug. 15, 1860.

Vol. 34, p. 55

Samuel Austin {1-1-10} Will. Apr., 1862. Wife Mary, daughter Julia A., sons Samuel W. and James. 6 daughters: Maria, Ruth A. Nichols, Emily G. Bennett. Land bordering belongs to George Austin. Mary? Monroe, Sally R. Dyer, Hannah E. Thurber.

[page 27-36]

Vol. 37, p. 109

George Austin {1-1-12} of N. Kingstown.

---

Nephew Samuel W. Austin, son of Samuel, after his death to go to his brother Isaac A. if living, then to his son John Francis Austin.

Niece Julia A. Austin daughter of Samuel.

Elizabeth B. Austin, wife of my nephew Fones Austin, Henry W. Austin son of my nephew Fones.

George R. son of Fones

Mary daughter of Fones.

Massey Sweet wife of William Sweet, after her death to go to Mary Austin, daughter of Fones.

Mary A. Simmons daughter of my deceased brother Russell.

Niece Ruth Nichols wife of Benjamin P. Nichols

[page 27-37]

Sally Russell Youngs, wife of Arnold Youngs

John H. Goddard of Washington City

George Tanner son of James Tanner

George A. Chaffee

1871, George Austin. Witnesses Philip H. Pierce, Samuel F. Dyer, John C. McKenzie.

Fones Austin, administrator, 15 Dec. 1872.

Vol. 38, p. 197

Elizabeth B. Austin not found.

[page 27-38]

Vol. 41, p. 254

Julia A. Austin estate {1-1-10-3}, Thomas A. Reynolds appointed adm. Jan. 18, 1890.

#### Vital Records

James Austin {RI unplaced} son of Edmon Astin and May born June 14, 17(61?), recorded.

Mar. 4, 1759 James Austin and Katherine Hunt, both of N.K.

Catherine Austin {1-1-3} daughter of James married Daniel Fones Jan. 9, 1791.

\_\_ Austin married Adam Hunt 3 Dec. 1761

\_\_ Austin married Jeremiah Macomber Aug. 1761.

[page 27-39]

p. 93 15 Oct. 1767 Thomas Spencer of East Greenwich married Mary Austin of N.K.

p. 142 Exeter Jan. 11, 1796 Jonathan Vaughn and Mary Austin. V.R.

Emily Austin born Apr. 8, 1860, 1<sup>st</sup> church, daughter of Warren and Eldusta Austin, N.K., born Maus?

Capt. Jonathan Austin {?1-2-2-1-2-1-1} second marriage, N.K. to Mrs. Mary (Somers), second marriage, N.K.

p. 21 Samuel W. Austin, {1-1-10-11} son of Samuel and Mary Austin, and Lucy T. Willcox, 24, both born N.K., dau. of Daniel and Lucy Willcox.

[page 27-40]

#### Deaths

Warren Austin {1-1-8-6} 38 Spencer, MA son of Russell and Catherine Austin (Sept?) 8, 1859.

Fannie E. Austin 2 y., 7 m {1-1-8-4-6} daughter Fones and Betsy B. Austin died June 7, 1860

Lucy Champlin {1-1-8-3-2} 81 y 2 m 17 da widow, died N. K., born Hopkinton, daughter of Stephen and Deborah Austin, died June 30, 1860.

Jonathan {1-2-2-1-2-1-1} 77 married, died N.K., son of John and Pricilla Austin (paralysis). died (Feb?) 17, 1861.

Samuel Austin {1-1-10} 82 y 8 m 6 da married, son of James and Catherine, died Apr. 30, 1862.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Jacob V. Austin {1-1-8-2-}, 17, died Portsmouth, VA, single, soldier, born N.K., son of George W. and Matilda Austin, died Sept. 3, 1863 Diphtheria.

[page 27-41]

Charles Austin {1-1-8-4-} 12, born N.K., son of Fones and Betsey B. Austin, died Nov. 16, 1864, Diphtheria.

Emily E. Austin, 16, dau. of Fones and Betsey died Dec. 3, 1864 Consumption.

Mary Smith {1-1-2} died Jan. 9, 1849 age 85 y 9 m 22 da, died N.K., married, dau. of James and Elizabeth Austin.

Eliphalet W. Bennett, 27, res. Wickford, born Quidnesset, son of Eliphalet and Elizabeth Bennett.

Catherine M. Austin, 23, m., Dec. 24, 1864, born Wickford, daughter of George W. and Matilda Austin {1-1-8-2-}

[page 27-42]

### 1870 – 1909 Wickford

female born Jan 2, 1851 {James 1-1-8-4-2-4/5}, N.K., 4<sup>th</sup> child Henry W., born N.K., and Annie E. Austin, born S.K., N.K. Jan. 8, 1889 Annie E. Austin, 5<sup>th</sup> child, born Davisville, dau. of Henry W. and Annie E. Austin.

George Partlow Austin {1-1-8-3-5-2-12}, 34, born S.K., son of Matthew and Mary Austin (2<sup>nd</sup> mar.), married Oct. 13, 1872 Lydia A. Thomas, 35, born N.K., dau. of James M. and Harriet Thomas.

Dec. 10, 1898 George F. Austin {James 1-1-9-4-2-2/3}, 22, born N.K., son of Henry W. and Annie E. (Perry) Austin married Sarah L. Allen 18, born Richmond, daughter of Albert and Sarah (Congdon) Allen.

Dec. 21, 1898 Richard F. Allen, 23, born N.K., son of John and Esther A. (Alexander) Allen married Mary E. Austin, 19, dau. of Henry W. and Annie E. (Perry) Austin.

[page 27-43]

### Deaths

George Austin {James 1-1-11} died Dec. 11, 1871, N.K., born N.K. age 90 y 6 m 10 da, single, son of James and Elizabeth Austin. Old age.

Mary Austin {1-1-10}, widow, died Oct. 16, 1874, N.K., age 94. Born Warwick. Daughter of Samuel and Margaret Mitchell. Old age.

Betsey B. Austin, married, died Oct. 18, 1875 N.K., age 60, born E.G., Illegitimate Betsey Arnold.

Catherine Austin, widow, died Feb. 16, 1880 N.K., age 93y 2 m 24 da, born Warwick, dau. of Beriah and Penelope Essex.

Julia A. Austin {1-1-10-3} died Nov. 7, 1889 Wickford, age 81 y 11 m 11 da, single, dau of Samuel and Mary Austin.

[page 27-44]

### Deaths, 1870 – 1909

Aug. 28, 1902 N.K. Charles H. Austin {1-1-8-11}, single, age 80, born N.K., son of Russell and Catherine Austin.

Fones Austin, {1-1-8-7} widower died Mar. 8, 1904 age 91, N.K., born N.K. Son of Russell and Catherine Austin

Samuel Warren Austin {1-1-10-11} died June 15, 1906 N.K., age 78, son of Samuel and Mary.

Lucy Tripp Austin, {1-1-10-11} died Dec. 16, 1906 N.K., age 66, dau. of Daniel and Lucy Wilcox.

Daniel E. and Mary (Austin) Bullock

Mary Austin Greene {1-2-2-1-10-2} Apr. 29, 1895 N.K., age 102 y 10 m born N.K., dau. of Pierci[?] and Eleanor (Smith) Austin, pneumonia.

[page 27-45]

Henry W. and Annie E. Austin born Oct. 22, 1892.

Penelope Luther {Edmund 1-1-8-3} died Nov. 30, 1889 N.K., age 79, born N.K., widow, dau. of Russell and Caroline Austin.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Julia A. Austin {1-1-10-3} died Nov. 7, 1889, dau. of Samuel and Mary.

Mary Ann Simmons {1-1-8-4} widow died Mar. 18, 1884 N.K., age 62, born N.K., dau. Russell and Catherine Austin.

### Marriages

Byron Perry Greene {1-1-8-4-5}, 32, married Oct. 20, 1908 Providence, son of Oscar J. and Mary M. (Austin) Greene, Lottie Leah Cranston, 37, born N.K., dau. of George T. and Elizabeth P. (Gardner) Cranston.

[page 27-46]

Jan. 9, 1901 Eugene C. Gardner 21, born Exeter, son of Colvin P. and Ella R. (Shipper) Gardner, married Catherine R. Austin, 19, {1-1-8-4-2-4}, dau. of Henry W. and Annie E. (Perry) Austin, residence of each Davisville.

Feb. 12, 1900 Myron Plympton, 35, of Exeter, 2<sup>nd</sup> marriage, born Stafford Springs, CT, son of George W. and Lydia Plympton, m. Ida Austin, 23, of Westerly, born Westerly, daughter of David and Sarah Austin, married by E. R. Wood, Adventist {Cantebury families, unplaced}

Dec. 21, 1898 Richard F. Allen, 23, born N.K., son of John and Esther A. (Alexander) Allen married Mary E. Austin {1-1-8-4-2-3}, 19, dau. of Henry W. and Annie E. (Perry) Austin.

[page 27-47]

Jan. 6, 1879 William Hazard Lawton, 22, born N.K., son of William O. and Margaret J. Lawton married Frances Austin, 21, born N.K., daughter of Jerry and Abby Austin.

[page 27-48]

### Land Records

1-35 Joseph Austin and Mary, 24 May 1711, deed

2-39 Joseph Austing and Mary his wife

John Asten and Mary Austine 29 June 1712

John and Mary sold to Samuel Albro 25 Nov. 1717

vol. 5A, p. 46 John Austin of Kingstown \$280 lbs paid by Ephraim Codner, Mary Austin wife.

James Hymes and Sarah, 250 lbs. John Austin of Kingston, land bought of John some years past.

[page 27-49]

Vol. 6, p. 133 Paid by Stephen Austin of N.K. southwardly on highway partly by land of Thomas Draper, westerly part by Thomas Draper, and partly by Sanford now possessed by Jeremiah Austin, northerly by \_\_ Cottriel, easterly Nathaniel Cottriel. NE corner bought of John Shelden and Herodias.

Vol. 6, p. 217 Robert Austin beloved son Joseph Austin, father.

6, p. 53 Jeremiah Austin sold by Job Jenkins and Content.

[page 27-50]

Vol. 6, p. 68 Joseph Austin, sold by Jeremiah Jones and Mary.

Stephen Austin bought of John Crowder and Mary 24 Mar. 1730.

Thomas Rathbun of N.K. Edward Austin, executor, 8 Jan. 1730 or 31. Another Austin is mentioned but name gone (Ga..?)

Vol. 6, p. 217 Robert Austin son Joseph, 5, 1730

p. 292 Joseph Austin received from John Austin 66 acres.

Henry Davis of E.G. sold to John 31 Aug. 1721.



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

[page 27-51]

Vol. 7, p. 83 Stephen Austin, 50 lb paid by Nathaniel Cottriel, N.K., Mary Austin wife of Stephen, 14 June 1732.

P. 128 Edward Austin of N.K. 40 lbs paid by Stephen Willcocks of N.k., 14 acres; east by Thomas Rathbun, west John Mumford, north Benjamin Ellery, south Stephen Willcocks. That land I purchased of Thomas Rathbone. Elizabeth Austin wife of Edward Austin. Signed by Edward Austin, Elizabeth Austin, and Mary Rathbun, Juny 2, 1733. {with Canterbury Family}

[page 27-52 blank]

[page 27-53]

Vol. 7, p. 169

Stephen Austin, 200 lbs, paid by Robert Austin, land in N.K. Easterly and southerly on said Stephen Austin, northerly on Nathaniel Cottreil, west Sanfords now owned by Jeremiah Austin. 27 Aug. 1733.

p. 261-4

20 Acres, easterly and southerly on Stephen Austin, northerly on Nathaniel Cotterol, west Sanford now in possession of Jeremiah Austain.

Stephen

Robert Austin sold to Stephen Austin Nov. 24, 1733.

[page 27-54]

p. 264 Robert Austin of N.K. 200 lbs. paid by Stephen Austin of N.K.

Vol. 7b, p. 65 Robert Austin, 225, Paske Austin March 1733.

p. 67 Robert Austin bought of Joseph Whitford and Sarah, wife, March 1733, N.K.

p. 13 John Austin of N.K. Sept. 1, 1733 discharge mortgate, signed by Henry Davis.

Vol. 8a Stephen Austin: \$300 or lbs, Pasquae Austin and Mary sold to Stephen.

[page 27-55]

Vol. 8a, p. 220 Jeremiah Austin bought of John Raymond and Hannah his wife, 50 acres Nov. 1738; northerly by Samuel Casey, southerly by Slocum, westerly land of granter, easterly by of Jeremiah Austin.

Vol. 9a, p. 175 Mary Austin estate that was my father's. William Sweet now own. Signed Mary Austin, Feb. 15, 1741.

[page 27-58]

Book Vol. 19, 1813 – 1815 Pierce Austin

Several Ebenezers Williams in Stonington, CT History by Wheeler.

p. 663 Ebenezer Williams bapt. Oct. 21, 1705, m(1) Deborah Smith, (2) Prudence Fellows.

Ebenezer Williams born May 25, 1743, son of William and Mary (Williams) Williams.

Ebenezer born Dec. 24, 1759, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Eldridge)

Ebenezer born June 6, 1811.

[page 27-59]

### **Providence, RI Hist. Soc.**

52 Power St, John Power House

John Austin died Feb. 19, PM, 1900, age 69, born Oct. 17, 1830 son of Ezekiel.

### **Rodman Family, 1620 – 1886, by Charles Henry Jones, pub. 1886.**

no Austins in index.

---

~~p. 32 Samuel Rodman b. Feb. 6, 1715, m(1) Mary Hicks (2) Mary dau. of Caleb Pell.~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 57

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

res. Pelham, Westchester County, NY.

7 children by first wife:

- 1. Sarah b. 1739, m. \_\_\_ Bleeker
- 2. Joseph b. 1740, m. Alida Guion
- 3. William b. 1742, m. Eleanor Myers
- 4. Samuel b. 1744, m. Anne Hicks
- 5. Mary b. 1746, m. John Bertine
- 6. Charles b. Nov. 4, 1748, died 1751.
- 7. Elizabeth b. \_\_\_, m. Philip Riche'  
{sent to Kenneth Austin, 11-30-46}

[page 27-60]

**Carr Genealogy**

p. 184 Eliza Carr married Thomas Austin, born prob. abt. 1830, Virginia Family

p. 230 Benjamin Carr born Dryden, NY, 1805 married Polly Austin. She b. Lyons, PA. Ch. given:

- 1. Hiram b. Apr. 13, 1829

p. 482 Belle Frances Lyon, born Elmira, NY Nov. 13, 1864, married William C. Austin Nov. 20, 1883, res. Elmira. Children:

- 1. Lena Austin b. Sept. 17, 1884
- 2. Edwin b. Sept. 9, 1886
- 3. Jennie b. Aug. 28, 1888

[page 27-61]

John Austin was born of poor parents, trained and nurtured by loving hearts, the principals constituting the foundations of their lives, inculcated through the teaching of Christian Quaker parents.

Ref: Club, Bench, Bar, and Professional Life of RI, published 1900.

[page 27-62]

**1782 Census of Rhode Island  
West Greenwich, p. 223**

	m 0-16	f 0-16	m 16-22	f 16-22	m 22-50	f 22-50	m 50+	f 50+
Asten, David Jr.	3	1	-	-	1	1		
Ellis	6	-	-	2	1	1		
Jeremiah	1	1	-	-	1	1		
Austain, Rufous	-	-	1	1	1	1		
Austen, Benjamin	3	4	-	-	1	1		
Joseph	3	2	-	-	1	1		
Robart	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Stephen	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Austin, Daniel	3	4	1	1	1	1		
Austuin, David	1	1	-	-	1	1		

**Foster, p. 100**

Austin, Joseph	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**South Kingstown, p. 145**

Austen, Picus	1	4	-	1	1	1		
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

**Scituate, p. 107**

Asten, Jonathan	3	2	-	-	2	1		
Austin, Gideon	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	1
Gideon Jr.	1	-	-	-	1	1		

[page 27-63]

**1782 Census**

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**North Kingstown, p. 159**

	m 0-16	f 0-16	m 16-22	f 16-22	m 22-50	f 22-50	m 50+	f 50+
Austin, John	1	4	-	-	2	-	1	1
John	3	-	-	-	1	1		
James	5	3	-	2	1	1		
Perismas	3	1	-	1	1	1		
Persus	1	-	-	1	1			
Pollapas	1	-	-	1	1			

**Charlestown, p. 172**

Austin, George	1	1	-	-	1	1		
Robert	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	
Stephen	2	1	-	-	1	1		

**Exeter, p. 189**

Austin, Elizabeth widow	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1
Hannah widow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Isabel widow	2	-	1	1	-	1		
Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Marcy widow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Marcy widow	1	1	-	-	-	1		
Robert	2	-	-	-	1	1		
Silas	4	2	-	-	1	1		

[page 27-64]

**1782 Census, Rhode Island**

**East Greenwich, p. 213**

	m 0-16	f 0-16	m 16-22	f 16-22	m 22-50	f 22-50	m 50+	f 50+
Austing, Pasco	2	2	-	-	1	2		

**Newport**

Austins, Daniel	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
Job	1	4	-	-	2	2		
Joseph	3	4	-	-	1	1		

Rodmans

Newport

S. Kingstown

West

- 35 Newport
- 97 Providence
- 114 Scituate
- 187 Westerly
- 199 Exeter
- 211 Hopkinton
- 222 E. Greenwich, Samuel
- 271 Bristol, James, John, Nathaniel, Oliver, Samuel, William

[page 27-65]

**Rhode Island Historical Society Manuscripts**

vol. 1, p. 17 William Austin had some weaving done. Statement of what he owed to the man who did the weaving.

Vol. VII, p. 98 Benjamin Austin Jr., Esq. Commissioner of Loans, Boston, MA, 21 May 1805.

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 59

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 138 Benjamin Austin July 13, 1814 Boston MA, another dated Dec. 14, 1814.

Vol. 1, p. 24 William Austin, June 1674, weaving bill.

[page 27-66]

1860 Census, Rhode Island

Scituate

32-33	John Gross	74	RI	
	Elizabeth	72		
	Jamen Austin	19m	RI	farm laborer
165-187	Stephen Austin	23	RI	machinist
	Mary	17	“	
226-260	William Gross	39	RI	teamer
	Lydia A.	32	“	
	Henry M.		13	
	Mary A.	5		
	Edward Austin	22	RI	farm laborer
	Maritta “	17		weaver
	James “	19	RI	farm laborer
	Samuel White	20	“	“
256-293	William O. Austin	46	RI	farmer
	Nancy H.		42	
	William H.	9		
	Mary L.	8		
	James E.	5		
	Nellie B.	2		
256-294	Chloe Olney	60	RI	
268-312	John Austin	45	RI	carder
	Susan	44		
	Emily	24		
	Laura	13		
366-425	Samuel Austin	83	RI	mason
	Rebecca	76	“	
	Sophia	50	“	
426	Samuel W.	38	RI	mason
	Abby	31		
	Stephen Angell	34		day laborer
506-602	Stephen Austin	55	RI	farmer
	Caroline	47		
	Henry	17		
	William	15		
	Sarah P or J.	13		
	Robe A.	11		
	George	8		
	Caroline F.	4		

[page 27-67]

[page 27-68]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**1860, Foster, RI**

364-419	Joseph R. Austin	52	RI	farmer
	Abigail V.	52		
	Albert T. H.	22		
374-430	William Hill	43	RI	
	Miriam P.	34		
	others in family			
	Thirzah Austin	64	CT	

Burrillville – didn't do.

Nov. 17, 1733 Robert Austin to Stephen Austin, 20 acres, brothers, our honored father Jeremiah Austin.

[page 27-69]

**1865 North Kingston**

64-83	George W. Allen	56	born N.K.
	in family		
	Eugene D. Austin	12	“
	Eliza “	16	
163-190	Catharine Austin	75	N.K.
	Fones Austin	4	
	Neppy Whipple	53	

**South Kingstown, 1865 Census**

87-96	Charles Austin	49	So. K.
	Clarissa Austin	46	“
	Lyman C. “	21	“
196-215	Celia Gardner	69	So. K.
	Elisha	49	
	Eliza	35	
	Experience Austin	67	“ domestic
	Abby Austin	58	“ “
	John “	66	“ farm laborer
	Ray “	65	“ “

[page 27-72]

Mr. James Austin died June 21, 1826 in 81<sup>st</sup> year.

George R. {1-1-8-10} son of James R. and Lucinda Austin died U. S. Hospital, Hampton Roads, VA Aug. 31, 1862 age 19 years.

Sarah Chase daughter of James R. and Lucinda died Aug. 9, 1847 age 3 mo 3 da.

Rhodes Greene son of James R. and Lucinda died Nov. 3, 1845 age 2 m 19 da.

Jeremiah S. Luther died Oct. 13, 1870 in 68<sup>th</sup> year. {1-1-8-3}

sister Penelope Austin wife of Jeremiah S. Luther died Nov. 30, 1889 age 79 y 8 m 8 d.

sister Patience Weeden born 1805 died 1828 age 24 years {1-1-8-1}

Patience wife of Ezra Sweet died Nov. 15, 1860 in 92<sup>nd</sup> year of age {1-1-5}

Ruth Austin {1-1-12} daughter of James and

[page 27-73]

Catherine died July 8, 1802 in 19<sup>th</sup> year.

~~James son of James and Catherine {1-1-7} died Aug. 20, 1788 in 16<sup>th</sup> year.~~

**4/1/05**

**Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America**

**Page 61**

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 27

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mrs. Sarah wife of Capt. Stephen R. Bryant daughter of James and Catherine died Aug. 6, 1838 age 61 {1-1-9}

Loyde son of John and Mary Simmons died June 26, 1862 age 18 y 1 m 1 d, soldier {1-1-8-9}

Mary A. Simmons died Mar. 18, 1884 age 62.

James R. Austin son of James and Catherine died Nov. 30, 1902 age 75.

Catherine Chase wife of Vinson Chase, daughter of Mrs. Patience Sweet, died July 19, 1811 in her 22<sup>nd</sup> year. Also their infant babe George W. age 7 days. {1-1-5-}

[page 27-74]

### Washington and Kent Counties, RI, by J. R. Cole

p. 519 Rodman Family

Dr. Thomas Rodman's first child recorded 1707. Married 1706 Katherine Fry of Newport. He was 3<sup>rd</sup> in descent from John Rodman of Barbadoes, the founder of Family in America.

The old Rodmans were Quakers, peace loving, law abiding people, consequently the name is rarely found in state or colonial records.

{Sent this to Kenneth Austin, 11-30-46}

Mrs. John T. Gardner, E. Greenwich, RI

Mrs. Edwin Huling, Lafayette

Rodman Gen. in RI, Hist. Soc. Lib., no Austins in index.

[end of notebook 27]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 28

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay. G. Martin  
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**Providence, RI, 1946**

[page 28-1]

**Austin Burying Ground  
North Kingstown, Con't**

no. 40 Ruth Weeden daughter of Anthony and Sarah Weeden born and died Dec. 9, 1809.

Capt. Samuel Weeden son of Anthony and Sarah Weeden who perished on board the schooner Paragon of N.K., RI, bound from Edgarton to Philadelphia, Lat. 37, long. 74, Dec. 6, 1831.

John Hatch died May 22, 1883 age 31, member of 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, RI F. Art., Graves unmarked son of John Hatch and wife.

[page 28-2]

**Vital Records of Dracut and Methuen, MA and Pelham, NH  
Notebook of Benjamin Stephens**

now in Possession of Mrs. John W. Holton, Providence, RI, Dec. 4, 1935

Nov. 4, 1845 Capt. Asa Austin's child, 2 yrs old.

Feb. 28, 1846 William Austin {Thomas of N.H. 1-1-6-2} age 93.

Jan. 29, 1847 Abijah Austin's wife

Feb. 8, 1847 Abijah Austin's child, 2 weeks old {1-1-6-2-2-6}

Apr. 17, 1842 Asa Austin 2<sup>nd</sup>, age 25

Jan. 26, 1843 Mrs. William Austin {1-1-6-2}, aged 93.

Dec. 20, 1823 Henry Austin's child

Dec. 28, 1823 another child of Henry Austin {1-1-6-2-11/12}

Dec. 7, 1838 Samuel Austin's wife, Methuen

John Austin died June 26, 1769, late of Smithfield, RI. John Farnum administrator of estate July 2, 1770.

[page 28-3]

**Revolutionary Soldiers Grave**

James Austin Family Lot of East side of Post Road, 200 feet S.A.R.

**Smithfield, RI will  
D.A.R. 1936**

John Austin of Smithfield, Providence County, daughter Prisila Duey. Goods that were her deceased mother's.

2 grandsons, Jonathan Britten and Nicholas Otis

Daughter Sarah Otis

2 daughters" Elizabeth Briten and Sarah Otis.

Sarah Otis sole executrix, 12 July 1768 – signed John Austin, Wit. Thomas Steene, Hannah Little, Rachel Steere

[page 28-4]

**Baptist Church of Exeter from 1757 to 1860**

Anna Austin 1766

Rebecca (Dunwell) 1832

**D.A.R. 1940**

**Easten Cemetery.**

p. 349 infant daus of Joseph and Joanna Austen

**Pocasset Cem.**

p. 49 Plot between Main, N. Main, Columbia Ave. and Waterman Path.

Austin

Edward H. Austin 1858 –  
 wife Emma 1864-  
 Dwight 1880-1902  
 Arthur 1893-1916

p. 67 Corp. on rear of lot  
 Austin

Elbert F. Aug. 15, 1872 – May 31, 1932  
 Carrie E. his wife Apr. 16, 1871 – June 9, 1921

[page 28-5]

**Barnes Burial Ground  
 Wolf Hill Road, Esmond, Smithfield, RI.**

p. 161 Thomas W. D. Austin; Dec. 1, 1843 – Mar. 31, 1906  
 his wife Sarah A. Austin; June 12, 1841 – Feb. 16, 1917  
 their children:  
 Martha F. age 6 yr 10 mo 15 da  
 Josephine A. age 11 mo 10 da

p. 440 From Bible in possession of Lucy A. (Straight) Phillips of Lafayette, RI  
 Mrs. Catherine (Gray) Crossley of W. Wickford, RI sent me Boss data –  
 435 Christopher Weeden born Aug. 9, 1799, married (1) Patience Austin, who had 3 children and died Oct. 10, 1830.  
 Daniel P. Weeden, born Dec. 21, 1825, died 1849  
 Hannah Weeden, born Oct. 9, 1827  
 Warren D. Weeden, born Nov. 29, 1829, died June 11, 1863.

[page 28-6]

Christopher married (2) Eliza V. Vaughn, born Mar. 20, 1809.

**1941, D.A.R.**

p. 116 Austin, David C., 1838 – 1909, Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. R.I.V.  
 wife Abbie E., 1845 – 1917  
 Frank W. 1867 – 1896  
 Elma A. 1883 – 1883

p. 25 Amanda Austin 1841 – 1919

**Eastman Lot**

p. 93 Angelyn E. Austin May 5, 1872 – Mar. 10, 1897

p. 99 Double Head Stone, uncle/aunt  
 Thomas S. Austin Oct. 31, 1841 – June 12, 1905  
 Eliza F. “ June 5, 1839 – Oct. 10, 1907  
 on Hawkins lot.

[page 28-7]

**The Invalid Pensioners**

p. 209

		annual allowance	sum rec'd	
Ezekiel Austin	private	\$60	180	N. Y. Militia
Polepsus? “	“	80	244	RI State Troops
Persis “	“	80	200	“
Jedediah “	“	“	240	R. I. M. and “
John “	“	70	210	CT Continental Line



John Austin placed on Pension rolls Jan. 31, 1833; pension commenced Mar. 4, 1831, age 73.  
Ezekiel Austin, age 75; May 31, 1833 placed on pension roll, Mar. 4, 1831 pension began.  
Polepsus ? Austin, Aug. 24, 1833 – Mar. 4, 1831 age 83  
Persis “, Sept. 20, 1833 – Mar. 4, 1831 age 79  
Jedediah “, Nov. 19, 1833, Mar. 4, 1831, age 72

p. 4 Austin

1852 Leonard Austin 1921  
1857 wife Sarah A. Williams 1934  
1926 (rear) Nancy Austin 1926

[page 28-8]

**D.A.R. 1943**

**Mineral Spring Cemetery**

p. 63 Henry son of John H. and Minnie V. Austin died July 5, 1858 age 8 m 2 da.

p. 73 Mary Austin wife of John H. Willard died Aug. 2, 1837 age 30 yrs.

Phebe Austin, Apr. 23, 1854 rec'd N. Scituate Free Baptist Church.

**1944**

**Little Neck Cemetery, Riverside**

Clarence J. Austin, Indiana Pvt. 1 Cl., 14 Cav., Oct. 22, 1918, American Legion Marker.

Milla L., 1880 –

Thomas, 1879 – 1939

[page 28-9]

**1943**

**Deaths ending 1850**

p. 61 Amy Austin 52f M-b RI died Nov.  
28 Clarisa Austin 64f M. RI Mar.  
Mary O. 1f RI Aug.  
Sarah A. 3 Charlestown Sept.

[page 28-10]

**Elmwood Library**

Contributed by Harrie Esmond Austin

Wanton Austin {RI 1-2-2-1-10-1} married Elizabeth \_\_. Children:

- 1. Eliza A. b. Oct. 27, 1809
- 2. Solomon H. b. Apr. 15, 1813
- 3. Mary E. b. July 7, 1816
- 4. Arnold R. b. July 17, 1819, went to CA, married Cynthia B. \_\_
- 5. Harriet W. b. Sept. 20, 1822, married James Slocum, all of N.K.
- 6. William W. b. July 5, 1825, born E. G.

William Wallace Austin died Aug. 8, 1903 Providence, buried Locust Grove Cemetery, Married (1) \_\_, (2) Frances Elizabeth Shaw July 12, 1860; daughter of William Shaw, born Jan. 11, 1838, died Oct. 20, 1919.

Ella Elizabeth Shaw daughter of William W. and \_\_ born Mar. 30, 1856, m (1) \_\_

[page 28-11]

married (2) William Perry Greene of Providence. Newspaper clipping of Apr. 30, 1895.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mrs. Mary Austin Greene, {1-2-2-1-10-2} oldest inhabitant of North Kingston, died at Swampton Monday evening aged 102 years 10 months. Born June 29, 1792 in an old farm house, the residence of her grandparents, which formerly stood on a cross road leading from Indian Corners to the Shermantown Road.

Peirce Austin was her father. Ellen Smith her mother. At the age of 26 or 27 she married Perry Greene, lived at Swampton. At the age of 100 years her only living daughter was Sarah, wife of Deacon Brown, 7<sup>th</sup> Day Baptist of Slocumville. Alfred Greene, her eldest son, resides Newport. Samuel Greene, the other son, lives at Lincoln

[page 28-12]

Relatives of Mary Austin Greene:

H. M. Curtis married Gertrude Austin, daughter of Wanton. Byron Austin, brother of Gertrude, lives at Smithfield Avenue, Saylesville.

### Death notices

Solomon H. Austin, {1-2-2-1-10-1-2-1}, age 81, lived at 37 Ring St.

Amanda M. daughter of Solomon H. and Eliza A., age 72, at Conemicut, RI.

Susan, widow of Wanton J. Austin Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> in 73<sup>rd</sup> yr., Dau (wife) or H. M. Curtis.

Wanton J. Austin 1904 in Lincoln. {1-2-2-1-10-1-2-1}

[page 28-13]

### Boston Transcript

K. L. A. Jan. 23, 1928

6599-4 Austin

Apollos Austin {AA 1-2-2-10-5} born Suffield, CT Mar. 31, 1762. Parents were Caleb and Phebe (King) Austin. Caleb born Suffield Feb. 6, 1719; died May 9, 1792. Served for short time in Revolution.

L. C. B. L.

6599 (2) Austin – Dassance – Florence Washburn daughter of James and Maria Electa (Jewett) Washburn, married George Herbert Austin, son of Hiram, born May 15, 1823, Franklin, VT, and Laura (Dassance) Austin, born Jan. 16, 1847 Franklin Center, VT. {RI 1-1-2-6-1-6-2}

Hiram Austin born St. Albans, Franklin County, VT. – M.C.P.C.

(7482) Austin: Ruth Austin married Moses Proctor at or near Hollis, NH Dec. 2, 1784. She born Mar. 31, 1756. Her ancestry wanted.

G.R.C.

[page 28-14]

Tuesday, Feb. 9, 1937

(3533) Austin – Stevens. Parentage wanted of John Austin, Jr. who married Patty Stevens of Andover, MA July 15, 1802.

They moved to Cambridge, VT in 1810. John Austin died Cambridge 1843 age 70 yrs. E.C.G.S.

{unplaced in Thomas Family}

[page 28-15]

Aug. 7, 1929 (8864) 1. Austin – At Andover

Samuel Austin, b. \_\_, died Dec. 31, 1764 aged 70 yrs. This appears to fit a Samuel Austin born Aug. 27, 1694. At Andover, Samuel Austin died Dec. 3, 1765 in his 71<sup>st</sup> year.

There was a Samuel born Dec. 31, 1694, according to my notes. At least there were 2 Samuels to die at Andover besides Samuel Austin husband of Lucy Poor. Want Samuel's parents.

Samuel Austin husband of Lucy Poor died Sept. 28, 1753 age 83 years. Was he the son of Samuel and Hopestill \_\_ Austin? If so, he was born Boston Oct. 8, 1669.

Daniel Poor, father of Lucy (Poor) Austin married at Boston Oct. 20, 1650 a Mary Farnum. Was Hopestill \_\_ who married a Samuel Austin and had in 1669 a Samuel

[page 28-16]

and in 1671 a Thomas, a Farnum?

(6639) 2.

Ben G. B. M. Jan. 21, 1938

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 66

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Benajah Austin {AA 1-2-2-7-2-2} born March 20, 1779, died Feb. 11, 1849, married Oct. 5, 1803 Olive Harmon, died July 21, 1851. Children:

1. Hiram b. Oct. 4, 1803, d. Oct. 22, 1878
2. Julius b. Oct. 20, 1806
3. Enos b. July 7, 1809; d. Jan. 1-6, 1886
4. Amelia Oct. 2, 1811; d. Mar. 11, 1876
5. Benajah Apr. 4, 1814; d. May 25, 1871.

Benajah was son of Benajah born Sept. 30, 1747, married Dec. 10, 1772 Abigail Kent. After death of Benajah she married (2) Samuel Leavitt. This Benajah was son of Uriah born Dec. 25, 1711, married Mar. 3, 1742-3 Abigail Case.  
whole line given.

C.D.A.

[page 28-17]

### Austin – Washburn

9246 – 1. Austin, Hunt, Dassance

Jotham Austin {RI 1-1-2-6-1-6-2} b. 1800 St. Andreas, Canada, married June 28, 1819; died July 1876, Franklin, VT. Rebecca Hunt of Franklin Center, VT. Children:

1. Hiram Martin
2. Edward
3. Waldo Egbert
4. Jotham Warren
5. Drusilla m. \_\_ Evans
6. Harriette m. \_\_ Walker
7. Sadie m. \_\_ Caffrin  
res. near Rock Ridge, VT
8. Augusta

A. Hiram Austin born May 5, 1823 Franklin, VT; married Jan. 10, 1843, died Mar. 14, 1869. His wife Laura Dassance, died Mar. 3, 1849.

M.C.P.C.

[page 28-18]

### Arnolds – Richmond Cemetery Records

Austin, George H., Dec. 31, 1884 age 34

Annie G. dau. of George and Amy, Jan. 18, 1892 age 6 y 10 m 10 da.

Austin William H. {RI 1-1-8-2-5-2-5} Dec. 23, 1844 – May 11, 1921  
Dorcas A. Tanner, his wife, Feb. 19, 1845 – July 5, 1892  
Sarah F. Chapman, his wife, Jan. 15, 1852 – Nov. 22, 1911  
William L., 1810 – 1898  
Mercy Bates his wife, 1814 – 1908

George Harris son of Robert and Patience, Apr. 11, 1836 – Nov. 26, 1907

Robert “ “ “ Mar. 20, 1870 – age 37 yr.

Ruth dau “ “ Oct. 9, 1843 age 20 y

James son “ “ Oct. 19, 1847 age 26

[page 28-19]

Austin, Patience, wife of Robert, Apr. 15, 1867, in 74<sup>th</sup> year.

Robert, Aug. 5, 1855 age 68

### Card Index

Daniel Austin {RI 1-1-7} married Ann Baker, daughter of Thomas and Mary. He. died 1737.

Elizabeth Austin {1-1-1-2-9} married Preserved Fish, Little Compton Tombstone p. 74, died Feb. 2, 1818, dau. of Jeremiah and Margaret, Little Compton records.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 67

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin, Jeremiah {1-1-1-2} Dec. 20, 1815 age 85 y 8 m 26 da.  
Lydia {1-1-1-2-3-3} daughter of Joshua and Diana Feb. 13, 1839 age 27 y 11 m 1 d.  
Joshua died Aug. 20, 1852, age 73 y 10 m  
Dianna widow of Joshua, Nov. 30, 1857, age 78 y 8 m 7 d.

[page 28-20]

### Card Index

Elizabeth Austin married \_\_\_ Briten. See John Austin (will)

Ellis Austin – see probated.

Hannah Austin {1-1-2} married \_\_\_ Whaley – see Pasque Austin (will)

Hannah S. Austin married Jonathan A. Sherman {Warwick Tombstone, p. 14}  
b. May 3, 1811 – July 24, 1889  
Jonathan A. Sherman died Dec. 8, 1869 age 59 y 11 mo 23 da. He mar. (2) Mary E.

John Austin (Will) 1769  
Jeremiah Austin (Will)

[page 28-21]

### Joshua Austin of Sheffield, CT

see N.E. Hist. & Gen. Reg. Vol. 85, p. 451

Mary Austin (will)  
Hannah Rose (will) 1800

Mary Austin widow of Samuel of N.K. RI died Oct. 16, 1874 age 94 yrs. She left 10 children, 53 grandchildren, 72 great grandchildren. From Woonsocket Patriot, Nov. 13, 1874.

Mary C. Austin married Benijah T. Lockwood and daughter of Abel and Mary Austin, died Apr. 29, 1845 age 26 yrs. Coventry Cemetery, p. 1202.

Cynthia Austin died Aug. 23, 1841 in 26<sup>th</sup> year.  
Olive Austin daughter died July 6, 1841 in 21 yr.  
Cynthia dau. of Asa and Lydia died July 27, 1868 age 25.

[page 28-22]

### Card Index

Mary M. Austin married Oscar J. Greene Nov. 21, 1854 – June 21, 1903. Daughter of Fones and Betsey Austin  
**N.K. Tombstone Records**, p. 168.

Oscar J. Greene, Dec. 24, 1846 – Jan. 30, 1889

Priscilla Austin – will of John Austin  
Sarah “ “

Stephen Austin (will) 1752

[page 28-23]

North Kingstown

Henry W. Austin {Edmund 1-1-8-4-2} Apr. 23, 1847 – July 31, 1922  
Annie E. Perry, his wife Apr. 15, 1852 – June 20, 1912

### Foster

Hygelia Rd., 2/10 mile south of Hartford Pike  
Austin, Stephen H., son of Daniel and Amey Aug. 1, 1838 age 16 years.  
Daniel, Oct. 26, 1855 age 75 y 7 m  
Amey wife of Daniel daughter of Maj. Nicholas and Phebe Potter, Mar. 17, 1851, age 64 y 5 m 25 da.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 68

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Danielson Pike, 100 yds south of Clark Larkin House  
Austin, infant daughter of Joseph and Joanne – no dates

Danielson Pike, 200 yds south of house of Herb Perkins occupies Howard B. Smith, Apt. 18, 1937,  
Swagwood District.

Austin, George H. son of George V. and Mercy E. May 11, 1854 age 1 y 11 mo 4 da.  
Mercy E. wife of George V. daughter of Jeremiah and Meriby Andrews, Apr. 22, 1853 age 28 y 2 m 22 da.

[page 28-24]

### Hopkinton Cemetery Records

Austin, George W. {RI 1-2-2-1-8-4-4} Jan. 27, 1826 – mar. 18, 1872  
Mary M. Stedman, his wife, June 3, 1832 – Mar. 8, 1891  
George H. son of above Jan. 13, 1866 age 14 y 4 m 21 da.  
Lucy L. dau. “       ”, Apr. 12, 1866 age 6 mo.  
Charles H. son of G. W. and H. B. Dec. 19, 1885 0 June 28, 1886.  
Elizabeth, 1868 – 1914

Ezekiel C. Feb. 28, 1833 – Feb. 14, 1895  
Sarah E. wife July 13, 1847 – Sept. 16, 1913  
Nina M. Nov. 26, 1871 – May 9, 1872

begin with **N.K.**

Charlotte wife of Lemuel {RI 1-2-2-1-8-1} Nov. 19, 1864 age 76 y 6 m 17 d  
Lemuel June 22, 1836 age 56 y 28 da  
Lydia F. born Aug. 4, 1819 –  
Angeline born N.K. died Coventry, Mar. 12, 1880, age 46 y 10 mo 19 d.

[page 28-25]

### North Kingstown

Austin, Levi S. {1-2-2-1-8-1-5} son of Lemuel and Charlotte, Oct. 30, 1812 age 15 yr 3 mo.

Jonathan {RI 1-2-2-1-2-1-1} To memory of our fellow citizen, May 17, 1861 77 yr.  
Sarah, wife, July 1, 1855 in 60 yr.

(Taken from misc. scrapbooks) the following:

### Cambridge, MA Graves

Austin, Martha (Frost), 1838 daughter of Gideon Frost, married Thomas Austin

### Reheboth, MA

Sally wife of Henry Austin and daughter of Levi Salisbury died May 12, 1859 age 30 y 6 da.

### Albany, VT

#### Scrapbook of Misc. Cemetery Records

Anna daughter of Dea. Oren and H. Austin died June 13, 1843 age 24 yr.

[page 28-26]

### Gloucester County, NY census

Jacob Bailey, b. Newbury, 1726, married Oct. 16, 1745 at Newbury, MA Prudence Noyes. He settled Newbury, VT. Oct. 1764 and died there 1815.

Ephraim Bailey born Oct. 1, 1746, was their old child.

(Hemenway VT. Gazetteer, Vol. 2, p. 919)

Above taken from census of Gloucester County, NY dated May 17, 1771, was signed by John Taplin “Jun’r Sherf”, gives males 16 yr and over. 193 in number. Article signed “Shawshin”

Isaac. D. Austin taxed in Argyle, NY, ass. roll of 1823.

[page 28-27]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Dover Furnace, NY Records, Dutchess County, NY

1789 to 1794, Record kept by Dunkin store

Austien, Daniel

Austin, Jonathan (24) head of fam. in Beckman in 1790

Austin, Silas 24 “ “  
(probably taken from Boston Transcripts)

### Hampton, NY Cemetery over the line from Poultney, VT

Anthony Austin {AA 1-2-2-1-1-11} died Apr. 7, 1843 age 89 yrs.

widow Charlotte (Brooks) died Aug. 6, 1855 age 81.

Anthony son of Zephiniah.

G.A.G.

Austin, Nancy, {Mercy (Slade) Brown}, widow of the late David, a former widow of David Brown, died Aug. 26, 1850 age 83<sup>rd</sup> year.

{RI 1-1-2-6-2-5}

### Revolutionary War Patriots

James Austin {Son of Edmund} died June 21, 1826 age 84, buried in family lot off east side of Post Road, about 200 ft north of bridge over N. Haven RR.

[page 28-28]

Capt. Phillip's Co., Col. Richmond's Regt.,

Capt. Ben Hoppins' Co., Col. Topham's Regt.

Capt. Tew's Co., Topham's Regt, wounded in battle on Lake Champlain, Sullivan's Expedition

### Freemen of Exeter

Apr. 18, 1764 Rufus Austin

Thomas Austin

Dec. 4, 1770 Daniel Austin, Jr.

Apr. 20, 1791 Thomas Austin

Apr. 19, 1809 John Austin

Apr. 15, 1752 Jeremiah Austin 3<sup>rd</sup>

### Council Records

John Austin summoned to show cause why he remains in the town.

Stephen Austin's license is put at 3 pounds 1

[page 28-29]

and is ordered paid into the Treasury.

Oct. 11, 1743 Council meeting held at home of Stephen Austin.

Mar. 29, 1732 – Sept. 19, 1745

Robert Austin son of Jos. {RI 1-3-3}

Jeremiah Austin Jr.

### The Old 6 Principal Baptist Church of N.K.

Members at Roll Call, Aug. 31, 1771

Robert Austin {1-33}

Margaret Austain wife of Ansy.

Pasco Auston

Members present at Covenant Meeting, Dec. 5, 1788

James Austin

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### New Kingstown

June 1713 Joseph Austin {RI 1-3} (blacksmith) and Joseph Austin and wife Mary to George Thomas 60 acres b. East by Pequot Path.

[page 28-30]

Nov. 21, 1716 John Austin and wife Mary to James Himes his homestead farm, 105 acres b. Southwest on Charles Brown, west Daniel Bly, Clement Weaver, N. on Charles Brown and John Himes, east on highway.

1764 June, John Austin to Sylvester Sweet 2 acres bounded on N. on Eber. Sweet, east and south Ebenezer Smith.

### Zeriah Mason's school in Providence, 1828 – 1849

Austin, William.

### List of Freeman in South Kingstown, Sept. 16, 1723.

Former list bore date of Dec. 12, 1696.

Austin, Pasce [Pasee, Pasu, Pasco?]

[page 28-31]

### Dedication of Soldiers' Monument, South Kingstown

#### The Dead –

Wanton G. Austin, Private Co. G., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt., RI Vols, mustered Sept. 6, 1862, died Aug. 10, 1863.

### West Greenwich, 31 Aug. 1790

Benjamin Austin {1-3-3-1}

Ellis Austin {1-3-3-3}

### Original Bible Records (filed in safe)

Austin, Gurney, married Jane Shaw

### Newspaper published in Providence

Tabitha Austin of Coventry and William W. Spencer of Warwick married Jan. 8, 1826.

Sarah Austin wife of Edward daughter of Edward Watson of Newport, age 27 yrs. – Microcosm of Aug. 5, 1825.

[page 28-32]

James Austin of N.K. age 84 yr. His posterity exceeds 150. – Mircocosm of June 29, 1826

### Article on the Society of Cincinnati, Hartford Times, May 9, 1936

Original members whose rights are now unused: Lieut. John Austin

### West Greenwich – Farm west of Nooseneck Hill

Gideon Ellis died Sept. 30, 1793 age 69

Elizabeth wife died Aug. 23, 1807

### Sharp St. across road from C. C. Carpenter's

Austin, Anny wife of John, Nov. 12, 1846, age 47 yrs.

[page 28-33]

### Sharp St., Whitford Lot

Austin infant son of Jeremiah E. and \_\_\_ Nov. 21, 1816.

off Sharp St. road, going to Summit over wall on north:

Austin, Hannah wife of John July 7, 1832 age 47 y 7 mo.

Mercy wife of John Jan 1, 1842 age 61 yr 5 mo.

10 unmarked graves...

[page 28-34]

**Boston State Library**, Aug. 12, 1946

### Burlington, MA Marriages

Austin, John of Lowell and Abigail Simonds, int. Sept. 29, 1821.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 71

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Ide Family**, published 1931.

p. 249 Eva Thompson Ide born Jan. 13, 1857 at Siekonk, MA, dau. of Henry Abel and Sarah M. ( ) Ide, married May 7, 1877 Alonzo O. Austin.

**Thomas Dexter Genealogy**, published 1905

p. 142 S. E. Williard Peck son of Mary Dexter and Milton Peck, born 1832. Married Almena Austin of Hubbardston 30 Apr. 1862. Children:

1. Walter Lewis Peck born 14 May 1878 – and others

[page 28-35]

pg. 43 Anna Dexter born in Rochester, MA 10 Dec. 1778, m. David Austin {RI 1-1-1-2-4-1}, dau. of Edward Dexter and Mary Babcock.

p. 317 Asahel Dexter born Mansfield, CT 1788 married Susan Austin, 27 Sept. 1818. He was Capt. of Paris Furnace Company, 140<sup>th</sup> NY Reg. in War of 1812 and was in active service 6 months. Children born Paris, NY:

1. Susan Dexter b. 5 Feb. 1821; d. 15 Mar. 1880

2. Lovira “ b. 24 Oct. 1821

3. Emily “ b. 5 Apr. 1824, d. 18 July 1882

4. Charles “ b. 15 Feb. 1829, married Alonira L. Hammett 14 May, 1851 and they had one child, Charles Albert Dexter, born at Clayville, NY 24 June, 1857.

[page 28-36]

**Claffin Genealogy of Wenham, MA, 1661-1898**, by Charles Henry Wight, pub. May 1903

p. 341-226 Henry Albert Claffin born N. Providence, RI July 6, 1845; married Amelia Austin at Georgiaville, RI Dec. 24, 1865. He died Providence, RI Aug. 3, 1894. His widow resided Providence in 1897.

p. 226 Allen Benjamin Claffin born Brown's Falls, St. Laurence County, NY Dec. 1, 1829 married Harriet Ellen Austin at Dundee IL June 29, 1853. He was a member of the Union Army during the Civil War. He died in the service Mar. 20, 1864. His widow resides (1897) at Fresno, CA. Children given.

[page 28-37]

**Descendents of Thomas Wellman of Lynn, MA**, pub. 1918

Amelia Jane Wellman daughter of John and Rachel (Taylor) Wellman born Joliet, IL 4 Jan., 1849; married at Goodyear's Bar, CA 16 Nov. 1865 Grannis William Austin. She died Monroe, Washington 27 Mar. 1908. Children:

1. Benjamin Grannis Austin, b. Goodyear's Bar, CA 3 Oct., 1866, d. 3 Nov. 1870.

2. John Parker, b. 26 May 1870

3. Alvin Henry b. 26 May, 1870, died in Washington 16 Nov. 1876.

4. George William b. 16 Nov. 1873

5. Ella Frances b. 19 Nov., 1876; died 22 Nov. 1876

6. Ernest, b. 6 June 1879

7. Ira b. 1 Apr. 1882, died 8 Mar. 1897

8. Eva May, b. 15 July, 1883, married 1900 Chester Darbee

9. Clifford, b. 1895 died 8 Sept. 1895

[page 28-38]

**Wellman Genealogy**

p. 206 Wealthy Farrar b. 31 Dec., 1822, m. Blanchard Ostin (Austin) of Parkman, ME where she died 2 Mar. 1901.

p. 211 Everline Ford Derry born 18 Oct., 1819, married Reuben Austin; she died Union, IL 7 Feb. 1873.

Her sister Henrietta Derry born 18 July 1826, m. Brooks Austin; she died Warrenville, IL Sept. 1860.

p. 516 Sylvia Ruth Wellman daughter of Andy Washington and Luna (Booth) Wellman b. 20 Feb. 1895, m. Steamburg, NY 20 Mar. 1916 George R. Austin.

[page 29-39]



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Keziah Dow Wellman dau. of John and Betsey (Moore) born 8 May 1831 Lyndeborough, NH. Married (1) 8 May 1855 Hiram Story of Antrim NH, a manufacturer of bedsteads. He died 22 June 1866 age 42 yrs. 2 died in infancy. She married (2) 6 Feb. 1872 Henry W. Austin of Milford, NH. She died in Boston 24 Aug. 1888. One son survived her.

p. 538 William Nelson Wellman, born Covington NY 7 Oct. 1890 married Buffalo NY 12 Dec. 1912 Ruth I. Austin, foster daughter of William and Julia (Daniels) Austin. She was born Pavilion, NY 27 Jan., 1887, res. Pavilion. Two children were born there.

[page 28-40]

### Wellman Genealogy

p. 451 Fannie Matilda Wellman daughter of Capt. Carlos Cary and Martha Maria (Thornton) Wellman, born 14 Jan. 1878. Married Taunton 30 Dec. 1909 Irving Sumner Leonard, son of Nathaniel Edwin and Louisa Frances (Austin) Leonard. He was born Taunton, about 1877. (MA Vital Statistics 586-361). They reside (1917) Oakland, CA.

p. 202 Ebenezer Wellman born Mansfield 22 Sept. 1752, died Brookline, VT Jan. 1831. He married (1) about 1782 Sarah Austin who was b. 22 Mar. 1758 ((22 Mar. 1750)22 Mar. 1764) also have been given as dates of her birth – footnote) and died Brookline, VT 16 Sept. or Dec. 1803. He married (2) widow Abigail (Marsh) Cody.

[page 28-41]

Children born Athens, now Brookline, VT:

1. Sarah born 8 Nov. 1783, m. Zachariah Holden
2. Ebenezer Jr. b. 1 Nov. 1786 or 11 Nov. 1787
3. Isaac b. 20 May 1790
4. Abigail Austin b. 25 Feb. 1794, m. 28 June 1814 Allen Green Andrews. Children Given.
5. Marvin, b. 6 June 1800

[page 28-42]

### Chart in New England Hist. Soc. Library

Nathaniel Austin, 1741 – 1810 married Margaret Rand, 1741 - 1812. Their son William {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-} married Lucy Jones, 1802 – 1853. Their son James Walker Austin {12} 18829 – 1895, married Ariana Elizabeth Smith Sleeper, 1829 – 1911, daughter of John Sherborn Sleeper and Mary Folsom Noble. Children:

1. Herbert Austin, born Honolulu
2. Charles, born Honolulu
3. Walter, married Mabel Lindsley Fragar
4. William Francis, born Honolulu
5. Edith, born Boston, MA

[page 28-43]

### From W. H. Eldridge Manuscript on Ellis Austin

Ellis<sup>4</sup> Austin (Robert<sup>3</sup> Joseph<sup>2</sup>) married 6 Aug. 1761 W. G. Sarah Aylesworth born 5 Mar. 1740 Exeter, daughter of Robert and Susanna (Reynolds) Aylesworth. He served as a private in Revolution in Capt. Benjamin Gorton's Company, Col. Archibald Kasson's Regt. from 24 July to 30 July 1778. Children:

1. Charles died 28 Oct. 1838 age 75, married Waity West. Children Ira, Ebenezer, Gideon, 2 daughters, James H. b. 1808, m. (1) Ruth Snell.

[page 28-44]

### Austin, by J. O. Austin, in Narraganset Records

Margaret Congdon daughter of James and Margaret (Eldred) Congdon born Oct. 1, 1725; died Jan. 29, 1812. Married Jeremiah Austin Aug. 8, 1748.

### Colonial Families of America, Vol. XII

p. 215 Benjamin Austin {AA 1-1-2-6} commonly known as "Honestus"

Ebenezer Austin son of Ebenezer and Rebekah (Sprague) Austin born Jan. 21, 1704 Charlestown, MA, died 1742 when he was lost at sea. Married Nov. 30, 1732 Mary Smith daughter of William and Abigail (Fowle) Smith; she died Feb. 11, 1800 age 90.

Children:

1. Ebenezer born Nov. 9, 1733
2. William b. July 16, 1735
3. Mary b. July 14, 1737

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 73

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

4. Nathaniel b. Oct. 9, 1739; died May 4, 1740

[page 28-45]

5. Nathaniel {AA 1-1-2-6-5} born July 16, 1741 Charlestown, MA. He was a pewterer by occupation. He allied himself with the Colonists altho his wife was an adherent of the Tory Party. Other interesting data about Nathaniel in this book. He was the last man in Charlestown to own slaves. At one time he had 2 slaves, a negro named "Pompey" and his wife. Later Nathaniel Austin freed a slave, possibly "Pompey" who took the name of John Austin as a mark of affection for his old master, and opened a barber shop in State Street, Boston, died Charlestown, Mar 1, 1816. Married Nov. 19, 1766 Margaret Rand, who was born 1740; died Dec. 25, 1812, daughter of Dr. Isaac Rand.

[page 28-46]

Children of Nathaniel and Margaret (Rand) Austin

{AA 1-1-2-6-5}

1. Margaret b. May 19, 1770; m. Samuel Adams
2. Nathaniel b. Mar. 19, 1772
3. Isaac bapt. Apr. 3, 1774, drowned Feb. 6, 1796 at Havre
4. William b. Mar. 2, 1778 at Lunenburg MA
5. Mary b. Apr. 8, 1781; m. Isaac Brooks
6. David twin

William {1-1-2-6-5-4} graduated Harvard U. in 1798. After leaving Harvard he was appointed in 1799 schoolmaster and chaplain of the Navy, the first commissioned chaplain in U.S. Navy. In the famous old frigate Constitution, young Austin sailed with Commodores Nicholson and Talbot. One of his pupils was John Downes, afterwards Commodore, who in later years called

[page 28-47]

William Austin as the one man to whom he could always cheerfully take off his hat.

{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-12}

William Austin was considered one of the largest landowners in the Austin Family. He wrote "Peter Rugg, the Missing Man" and other articles. He died June 27, 1841 Charlestown, married Lucy Jones. One son, James Walker Austin, born Jan. 8, 1829, Charlestown, died Oct. 15, 1895 Southampton, England, married July 18, 1857 Ariana E. Sleeper, daughter of Hon. John S. Sleeper, mayor of Roxbury, MA. see chart on previous page.

[page 28-48]

{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-12-3}

Walter Austin born Nov. 11, 1864 Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, died Jan. 27, 1929 Brookline, MA, married June 17, 1897 Mabel Lindsley Frazar, born Jan. 28, 1873. Children:

1. William Austin b. Feb. 21, 1898
2. Lindsley " b. June 17, 1901 Boston, married Apr. 25, 1930 Beatrice M. Macdonald, res. Honolulu.
3. John Frazar b. Mar. 10, 1905 Yokohama Japan, m. Sept. 7 1929 Virginia E. Moss of Bronxville NY.
4. Dorothy Bradstreet b. May 22, 1909, Dedham, MA

[page 28-49]

### Austin Family, by Ethel Austin Grant

Mrs. L. R. Grant, 1625 E. Madison St., Apt. 14, Seattle, WA

[page 28-50]

### Bronsdon and Box Families, published 1902

p. 210 name Mr. Austin, b. 1716

Box and Austin business firm of Boston

p. 61, 300 Ellen Middleton Munroe dau. of William and Patty (Stone) Munroe born May 13, 1855, m. Dec. 25, 1878 Peter Townsend Austen, Ph.D. of Staten Island, NY, and has 3 children:

1. William Austen(Austin) b. Mar. 23, 1883
2. Elizabeth Patty Austen b. Aug. 3, 1884
3. Oswald Townsend Austen b. Dec. 6, 1885

p. 215-218 Benjamin Austin Esq. partner of John Box.

51-95-219 The panels in the Maine Historical Society were given by Rev. Daniel Austin of Kittery and are numbered 1 and 2.  
Dec. 4, 1794 Daniel Austin sold a house in Clark Street to Elizabeth Bronsdon, single woman.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 74

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

[page 28-51]

**John North of Farmington, CT, by Dexter North, 1921**

56-101 John North son of John and Harriet (Cheney) North born Berlin Feb. 8, 1825; died there Dec. 21, 1868. Married Berlin Apr. 3, 1851 Abigail Morgan Austin, who was born Aug. 4, 1833, residence Berlin. Children born in Berlin:

1. John Austin b. July 13, 1852, married Nettie P. Drake
2. Sarah Maria b. Aug. 15, 1854, m. Nov. 1872 Frederick Bidwell
3. Medora b. Jan. 1, 1858; m. Dec. 13, 1882 David W. Brooks
4. Lindsley Caleb b. Dec. 29, 1859, m. Jennie L. Strickland
5. Alice Hale b. Dec. 14, 1861, m. Dec. 10, 1884 Archibald Goodrich
6. Franklin Bill b. Feb. 19, 1867, m. Meta Emma Unger.

[page 28-52]

**North Genealogy**

56-101 Reuben North son of Joseph and Lucy (Cowles) North born May 1776, died Feb. 4, 1853. Married (1) Lucy Towsley who died 1808 age 27; (2) Amanda Austin of Wallingford. Four children by first wife, nine by second.

**Greely Genealogy**

p. 789 Alwyn W. Greeley son of Eliphalet<sup>7</sup> C. born E. Kingston, NH July 14, 1859; m. E. Kingston Mar. 27, 1884 Sarah A. C. Austin, born Newton, NH July 12, 1861, daughter of Andrew J. and Annette (Roope) Austin, residence Haverhill. Child Eliphalet Austin, born Nov. 6, 1884 Haverhill, MA.

[page 28-53]

**Streeter Genealogy**

p. 68 Ella Gertrude Burdsall, daughter of Charles H. and Hannah Elizabeth (Pond) born Sept. 10, 1864, married June 11, 1884 Marion L. Austin of Lyndon, Whiteside County, IL. Born in Mount Pleasant, IL June 22, 1861. Children:

1. Fanny E. Austin, b. Lyndon, May 20, 1885
2. a child, born Mt. Pleasant May 14 and died June 3, 1886.

p. 112 Polly Streeter born Dec. 20, 1791, after father's decease. died May 6, 1844; married Jan. 22, 1815 as his second wife Raymond Austin, born Oct. 2, 1789 and died Apr. 7, 1861. She daughter of Jonathan and Molly Goodell. Children:

1. Citana A. b. Mar. 4, 1820, died Oct. 4, 1821.
2. Anna Saloma b. Apr. 10, 1822; died Nov. 16, 1845.
3. Charles Henry b. Oct. 29, 1823, res. in North Eaton, Loraine County, OH, m. \_\_\_, has ch. and gr.ch.
4. Mary Melissa b. Feb. 17, 1826; m. Apr. 12,

[page 28-54]

1849, William M. Ells; res. Dansville, NY.

5. Gustavus Hanchet Austin b. Jan. 24, 1828, d. May 21, 1882 m. Jan. 15, 1852 Jeanette Kingsbury.

p. 169 Daniel Denison Streeter born Aug. 19, 1843 Berlin, NY, mar. Dec. 13, 1865 Amelia T. Austin, dau. of Benjamin M. Austin of Kalamazoo, MI. Children:

1. Fanny Isabella born Apr. 18, 1867 Kalamazoo, m. Jan. 14, 1890 Walter Shoemaker of Denver, CO. Child Francis Streeter Shoemaker, born in Kalamazoo Feb. 5, 1891.
2. Walter Wakefield born Mar. 31, 1869 at St. Joseph, MO, died in Highland Park, IL May 23, 1878.
3. Blanche Walles b. Oct. 10, 1873, m. May 4, 1892 Kalamazoo Charles Milton Bush.

[page 28-55]

Child Katherine Streeter (Bush) b. Detroit, MI Mar. 24, 1893.

**Cleveland – Cleaveland Genealogy, published 1899**

{AA 1-2-4-2-5-3-1}

p. 773-4 Elizabeth Cleveland daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Huntington) Cleveland born Nov. 18, 1805 Bethel (NH?); died before May 1886; married July 14, 1826, M. Feb. 4, 1827 David S. Austin of Bethel, VT

Brunswick, Essex County Bt. 1879 – 81. Children:

1. Lucinda E. Austin born July 17, 1831 Bethel, married Charles A. J. Shores of Victory, Essex County VT. of V.
2. Louisa A. born Apr. 5, 1833, Beth. unmarried.
3. ~~Stephen Faulkland Austin b. May 17, 1835 Bethel or Brunswick.~~

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

4. Mary H. born Feb. 1838 Bethel, m. John Shores of Victory. Child Harriet M. b. July 10, 1841 Brunswick, died May 30, 1843.

[page 28-56]

5. Charles E. born Nov. 3, 1843, died Oct. 1846.
6. David C. born May 30, 1846 Brunswick, m. Sarah R. Burrington, Lyndon, Caledonia County, Vt. 2 ch.
7. Alice J. b. July 22, 1849 Brunswick, died Whitehall or Whitefield Coos, NH., May 30, 1877, m. Augustus W. Deawitt.
8. Aaron B. b. Apr. 9, 1852, Brunswick, unmarried, of Brunswick.

p. 843 Elijah Cleveland son of Josiah and Alice (Dyer) Cleveland b. Jan. 28, 1788, died E. Bloomfield, NY Feb. 4, 1873 age 85., m. Rensselaerville, NY Oct. 25, 1818 Abigail Austin, born Sheffield, MA Mar. 8, 1801, died E. Mendon, NY Apr. 10, 1873, daughter of Frederick and Hannah (Hubbard). Children:

1. Emily Johnson born Jan. 23, 1820, Rensselaer,

[page 28-57]

m. Milton Strong

2. Frederick Austin, b. Jan. 23, 1822, m. Sarah Lucretia Barnum
3. Abbie Austin b. Aug. 26, 1825, d. Mar. 6, 1826.
4. Mary Hubbard b. Oct. 15, 1832 Tioga, NY, m. Joseph Dibble.
5. Alice Dyer, b. Sept. 20, 1834, m. Stafford Samuel Lusk.
6. Frances Abbie, b. Oct. 27, 1836-7, died July 13, 1857.

p. 387 {sent H.T. 4/1/47} Almira Willis daughter of Jerusha Newcomb Cleveland and Roger Willis, born May 5, 1822 Albany, NY; died Wolcott, VT July 1, 1881 age 59 y., m. Albany VT Jonathan H. Austin. He died before 1885. Dwelt Craftsbury, VT, shoemaker. Children b. Craftsbury:

1. Julia A. b. Jan. 24, 1850, died c. Nov. 13, 1869.

[page 28-58]

2. Stephen Everett Austin b. Aug. 7, 1852 m. of Morrisville, VT. 1885.
3. Isabella Amelia Austin b. Jan. 8, 1855, m. Barton A. Pike, Wolcott, VT.
4. Henrietta Francelia Austin b. Dec. 7, 1858, m. Frank Kenniston res. Barrie, VT.
5. Edward Erving b. Jan. 25, 1861, d. Craftsbury Apr. 20, 1862.

p. 1473 Arnold Medbery Cleveland, son of Angell and Mrs. Polly (Midberry) Field, b. Dec. 10, 1829, m. Granville, OH Jan. 15, 1856 Annette Abigail Austin, b. Sullivan, OH Oct. 29, 1838, died Leavenworth, KS before Dec. 27, 1894, daughter of Daniel Hudson and Louisa Melinda (Rugg); of Chicago, IL, 1876, U.S. Granger there. S.P. without issue.

[page 28-59]

### Cleveland Genealogy

{AA 1-2-4-2-5-3-1-3}

p. 743-1462 Stephen Faulkland Austin son of Elizabeth Cleveland and David S. Austin, m. Columbia, NH June 27, 1858 Phebe Davis Lyman, born Columbia June 15, 1838, res. 1879-85 Granby, Essex County, VT. Farmer. Children:

1. Harriet Annette b. July 1, 1859 So. Columbia NH, m. Dec. 7, 1881 Charles F. Hayden. Children Charles Austin Hayden, born June 27, 1885 Gorham, Coos County, NH.
2. Ella Augusta, b. July 6, 1861 Granby, VT, m. Aug. 30, 1879 George A. Kelley, born Old Town, ME Feb. 13, 1856. Children born Granby, VT: Alton George Kelley b. Mar. 29, 1883; Effie Maud Kelley born Sept. 24, 1885.
3. Elvira Blanche Aug. 25, 1863 Granby
4. Lucia Louisa b. Feb. 6, 1866 Granby
5. George Stephen, b. Mar. 25, 1876 “
6. Betsey Caroline, b. Jan. 10, 1873 “

[page 28-60]

7. Mary Adeline b. Sept. 3, 1875 Granby
8. Annie Inez b. Nov. 5, 1879 “

p. 713 {sent to H.T. 4/11/47, p. 265} Elizabeth Stuart Ensworth daughter of Lebbens and Mrs. Thankful (Stewart) Congdon born Dec. 11, 1803 Wickford, Washington County, RI; died Cayuga County, NY about 1840 age about 37, m. Canterbury, CT Nov.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

25, 1831 Lt. Nicholas Austin, b. South Kingston, RI 1801, died in a foreign port about 1838. Sea Captain for years, latterly 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., then 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., U.S. Revenue Cutter. Children born S. Kingston:

1. Sarah Austin
2. Benjamin Austin
3. Elizabeth, d. S.K., age 6 yrs.

p. 1420 Sarah Austin died Cayuga County, NY about 1865, m. S.K. 1845 John Peckham

[page 28-61]

### Cleveland Genealogy

born S.K. son of Judge William Peckham of S.K., dwelt at S.K. afterward in Cayuga County NY; farmer. Children:

1. Lizzie Stewart Peckham, b. 1851, m. George F. Wright, had 3 daughters, res. Buffalo, died Buffalo June 28, 1884.
2. Augusta m. Mr. \_\_, res. Cayuga County, S.P.
3. Frances m. about 1884 Mr. \_\_, res. near Buffalo, S.P.

p. 2398 mentions Benjamin V. Austin speaker with Lyman Abbott.

p. 536 Sarah Adelia Rockafellow b. Nov. 2, 1837, m. Dec. 13, 1863 Lewis P. Wisley, born Montville Sept. 20, 1838-9 son of Rufus Hart and Caroline (Austin), b. Apr. 5, 1868 Waushara County, WI  
Son Rufus Howell Wisley b. Sept. 5, 1875, Green Lake County, WI

[page 28-62]

p. 2466 Lillian Samzan Hance daughter of Susannah Augusta Gregory and Grove Hance born Nov. 27, 1873, m. Charles Austin of North Eaton, OH. Child Hugh Austin born June 25, 1892, Elyria.

p. 2479 Sarah Jane Webb daughter of Frederick Cleveland Webb and Catherine (Kimmel) Webb, b. Aug. 17, 1824, m. 1848, John M. Austin. Children:

1. Charles - d.
2. Mary C. m. Ludford Hopkins of Rensselaer. Children:
  1. Nora Hopkins m. George Hollingsworth, children Donald and Thomas
  2. Louis F. Hopkins of Chicago
  3. Ludford Hopkins - d.
3. Louisa, m. Dr. Samuel Ensminger of Crawfordsville, IN.

[page 28-63]

child Leonard Ensminger.

4. William B. Austin m. Louisa Hammond of Rensselaer, child Virginia Austin

p. 1412 {unplaced} Lucy Cleveland daughter of Alba and Nancy (Seavey) Cleveland, born Feb. 19, 1821, Pike, NY, died Sugar Grove, Kane County, IL Aug. 12, 1875 age 54. m. May 1838 Jehiel Austin of Eagle, NY, died E. 1862 {son of Ebenezer}  
Children born Eagle:

1. Sarah A. Austin, b. Dec. 9, 1841, m. (1) Oct. 20, 1861, Luman Beckwith of NY, he died 1863. She m. (2) Mar. 18, 1866, William Benton of Kanesville, IL, farmer., 1<sup>st</sup> m. s.p. Children by 2<sup>nd</sup> m. born Sugar Grove
  1. Myra Benton, Sept. 7, 1869
  2. Elmer L. Benton, Mar. 19, 1872
  3. Emma L, Mar. 21, 1876

[page 28-64]

4. Roy A. Benton, May 19, 1877
2. Charles E. Austin, b. Nov. 7, 1844, m. Miranda Kane, farmer. Children:
  1. Sarah A. Austin
  2. Bell
  3. Alba C. born Nov. 4, 1846
  4. William E. or C., b. July 4, 1850, m(1) Apr. 1871 Martha Kane; she died soon after, leaving no children. he m.(2) 1879 Nina Parr. Farmer.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 429 John Coffyn, b. Haverhill Oct. 30, 1647, died Edgartown, Sept. 5, 1711, m. Deborah Austin, dau. of Joseph and Sarah. See Coffin Family in N.E. Hist. Gen. Reg., XXIV, p. 149, 305

[page 28-65]

### Cleveland Genealogy

p. 184 Rachel Cleveland {p. 505-506} daughter of Deliverance and Kesiah (Eaton) Cleveland, born Apr. 6, 1740, m. Canterbury, CT Jan. 18, 1788, George Austin, son of George. Children b. Canterbury:

1. Ebenezer, b. Oct. 13, 1758
2. Shubael, b. Dec. 21, 1763
3. William, b. July 10, 1766
4. Sarah, b. Mar. 29, 1770
5. Erastus, b. Apr. 10, 1776

p. 145 Thomas Powers of Charlestown, shop keeper, buys of Joseph Austin lot on square. Richard Austin mentioned.

p. 968 John Coffin and Deborah Austin

[page 28-66]

p. 1285 Harriet Atwood Hovey, daughter of Alvan and Nancy (Seabury) Hovey, born Nov. 29, 1815; m. Brookfield, VT June 27, 1888 George Dunham Bacon, b. Washington, VT. Apr. 3, 1807, died Chelsea, VT Aug. 21, 1882, son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Austin) Hovey. Dwelt Chelsea, farmer. Children born Chelsea:

1. Sucina Victoria Bacon, b. May 10, 1839, died Brookfield Sept. 12, 1856.

p. 1301 William Austin Curtice son of Lovisa Bean and William Small Curtice born Dec. 17, 1849, m. Geneva, OH Jan. 26, 1874 Emma Miriam Austin, born G. Mar. 28, 1847, resides Red Oak, Montgomery County, IA. Farmer. S.P.

[page 28-67]

### Cleveland Genealogy

p. 1698 Lucy Elizabeth Keyes, daughter of Edward and Lucy Adams (Richardson) Keyes, born Mar. 22, 1856 Westford, MA, m. Acton, MA Nov. 28, 1876 Charles Isaac Miller b. Sudbury, VT. son of Samuel Cooley and Esther Elizabeth (Austin) Miller. R.R. Agent, Acton. Children b. Acton:

1. Ella Elizabeth Miller, born Sept. 26, 1877
2. Alice Emma Miller, b. Mar. 10, 1879
3. Samuel Elmore Miller, b. Nov. 26, 1881
4. Loraine Esther Miller, b. Nov. 6, 1884

p. 1960

John Wilder son of Jonas and Eunice (Beaman) Wilder, mar. Hannah Austin. Ref – Book of Wilders, pub. 1878, p. 224

[page 28-68]

p. 461 William Watrous Crane, son of William Watrous and Nancy (McAlpine) Crane, born Sept. 14, 1831, m. Nov. 29, 1856 Hannah Sarah Austin, b. Boston, May 2, 1827, res. San Francisco, CA. Children

1. Mary Nancy Crane, b. Nov. 15, 1858
2. Hannah Jane Crane, b. Mar. 21, 1833, died Apr. 21, 1836 [?]
3. David Day Crane, b. Feb. 2, 1835, d. Aug. 19, 1836. [?]

p. 1811 Edward Pratt Webster son of Elijah Dexter Webster and Julia Aristella (Stocking) Webster, b. Aug. 3, 1863, m. Waterport, Orleans County, NY Dec. 3, 1889 Clara May Bullard, b. Waterport May 9, 1867 dau. Gilbert Edmund and Jane Ann (Austin) Bullard, res. Chicago, civil engineer.

[page 28-69]

Child May Ernestine Webster, b. Nov. 1, 1890 Rochester.

p. 741 John Osburn Austin

p. 1103 Julia Pratt Cook daughter of Mary Burr Pratt and Phineas Baldwin Cook, born June 10, 1838; m. N.Y.C. Apr. 22, 1861 William Henry Hotchkin, b. Watertown, NY Sept. 12, 1840, son of Josiah Bacon and Keziah (Austin) Bacon, res. Watertown. Was Lt. and Q.M. 8 NY N.G. Washington Greys, 3 months. At the First Bull Run battle had charge of the brigade baggage and

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 78

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

brought it all back. Was appointed, 1862 keeper in the Auburn State Prison until 1866, when he became a reported for the World; studied law in Watertown 1870. Admitted to the bar 1872. Justice of the Peace 1879 to 1883. Ch.

1. William Herbert Hotchkin, b. Feb. 29, 1862 N.Y.C.

[page 28-70]

died Watertown June 3, 1883.

2. Walter Bryant Hotchkin, b. July 30, 1865 Auburn.

3. Caro Sherman Hotchkin, b. July 10, 1872 Watertown, died Nov. 25, 1887.

p. 1919 Harvey Ebenezer Kellogg son of Mary Lovejoy Cleveland and Ebenezer Wright Kellogg, died Potsdam, NY Jan. 28, 1876, age 54. born Oct. 28, 1821, m. Moira, NY Laura Austin, Moira., b. Moria died Moria June 1, 1873, dau. of William, farmer. Children born Moria:

p. 842 Dyer Cleveland son of Josiah and Alice (Dyer) b. Mar. 3, 1780; died Wilkes Barre, PA Aug. 11, 1848 age 67, m. Sheffield, MA Nov. 9, 1808 Mary Austin, b. Sheffield, Oct. 19, 1787, died Wilkes Barre

[page 28-71]

### Cleveland Genealogy

Mar. 18, 1870, saddler. Children

1. Mary Anne Jerusha Alice Cleveland, b. July 3, 1809

2. John Jay Oscar Cleveland, b. Sept. 22, 1811, died Owego, NY May 26, 1834, unm. At Owego several years previous to decease, law student.

p. 417 Sally Spalding born Sept. 20, 1799, dau. of Josiah and Bethia (Reed) Spalding. M. T. Stephen Austin. Mother of Sally died Townsend MA.

p. 1403 George Cleveland, son of Joseph and Sarah (Twining) Cleveland, b. Feb. 20, 1835. M. Union, NY Nov. 4, 1857 Mary Austin, b. Dutchess County, NY. Farmer. Children:

1. Martha

2. Frank

3. Ch.

[page 28-72]

p. 1647 Alva Cleveland son of Philo and Hannah (Miller) Cleveland, b. Mar. 13, 1805 Cherry Valley, NY., m. Skaneateles, NY Jan. 24, 1831 Mary Austin, b. S. May 24, 1809, died Milwaukee, WI Mar. 8, 1881, daughter of Reuben and Mary (Francisco) Austin. Children:

1. Elvira Cleveland b. May 19, 1832,, Penn Yan, NY, m. Jan. 20, 1850 Dr. Ordney D. Brooks of Milwaukee, 1885. Child Alva Brooks, Vesta.

2. Edwin Cleveland, b. Feb. 19, 1834 Penn Yan, died Sept. 1, 1835.

3. Elvin, b. Nov. 26, 1836 Skanea., died Chicago July 13, 1854-5

4. Mary, b. Oct. 8, 1839, m. Caswell, he died; she resides Deerfield, KS. Child Dolly Caswell, m. S. Corbett.

[page 28-73]

5. Henry Harrison Cleveland, b. Feb. 13, 1842 Chicago; of Lakin, Kearney Co., Kansas 1878; Deerfield, 1885. Soldier in Civil War.

6. Emma b. Apr. 4, 1844 Chicago, died Aug. 8, 1846.

7. Sarah Maria b. May 27, 1846 Chicago, of Lakin.

8. George Washington, b. Apr. 1, 1849 Kenosha, WI; was killed on Milwaukee and St. P.R.R. Oct. 15, 1855. Served in Army. He and Henry H. took up land at Lakin.

[page 28-74]

### History of Rev. William Austin and his wife Elizabeth Austin,

by Marshie and Florence Austin, 1940

small book.

[page 28-75]

### Index in N.E. Hist. and Gen.

Benjam Austin and Jane Ivers, just Bible Records

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 28

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin Fam. of ME and NH.

Richard Austin and his descendents

Austin Bible – seen 45 p. early Austin in this country from different places

Ethel Austin Grant – Austin Family – 4 p.

Austin – Whitaker

[page 28-76]

Rodman Austin b. Nov. 25, 1761, died 1843 at or near Orwell, VT. K.L.A.

m. Phebe (Cronkwright) of Pawling, Dutchess County, where they lived in 1790; born 1764.

Bertha Clark – Boston

**[end of notebook 28]**





Austin Families Association of America  
 Archive Document Series  
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 29

Notes of Edith Austin Moore  
 Notebook 29

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay. G. Martin  
 proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**Salem, Mass. V.R.  
 Washington, 1946**

[front index]

Salem, MA Vital Records	page 1-19
Worcester, MA V.R.	13
Topsfield, MA V.R.	13
Gen. and Fam. Hist of NH	14
W. Springfield, MA V.R.	22
Wilbraham, MA	24
Wrentham, MA V.R.	25
New Bedford, MA V.R.	29
Middletown, MA V.R.	30
Norton, MA	30
Oakham, MA	33
Norwich, CT V.R.	34
Trinity Ch. Rec. in NY Gen. & Bio Rec., vol. 68	37
Briggs Family in 3 vol.	45
John Bridge Family	46
1800 Census, Dutchess County, NY	
Tombstone Rec., Clinton Co., MI	49
Andrus, Clinton County, MI	52
Pierce Families, 7 of them	55
The Mohawk Valley	57
Illinois Records	59
Wheaton, IL tombstones	63
Westchester Co., NY 1850 Census	65
1850 Census, Westchester County, NY	71
Albany Co., NY 1860 Census	74
Ohio Records	
Marriage records of Gallia County	90
Green County	90
Huron County	92
Old Series	
Jackson County	95
Jefferson County	95
Lake Logan County	96
Marion County	97
Medina County	97
Pickaway County	98
Noble County	98
Miami County	99
Ross County	99
Marriages	
Sandusky County, Ohio	100

Portage County

101

[page 29-1]

**Salem, MA Vital Records – Births****Austin**

Ann Ross dau. Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) Dec. 25, 1838  
 Anna dau. Elijah and Hannah – 11: 10m, 1765 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-2}  
 Caroline Elizabeth dau. William and Rebecca (Rowell), May 29, 1837 (May 25, 1837)  
 Caroline West dau. Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) Sept. 5, 1846 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}  
 Deborah dau. Josiah and Sarah bp. Sept. 27, 1789 {AA 1-1-10-7-2-7}  
 Eleazer son Eleazer bp. Feb. 25, 1776 {AA 1-1-10-7-3}  
 Eleazer, May 14, 1804  
 Eleazer son Josiah and Sarah bp. Aug. 21, 1785 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-6}  
 Elijah son Elijah and Hannah 21: 9 m 1784 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-8}  
 Elizabeth dau. Elijah and Hannah 2: 2m: 1775 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-6}  
 Elizabeth dau. Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) Oct. 10, 1825.  
 Elizabeth Haseltine dau. William and Sarah bp. Feb. 19, 1809.  
 Ellen Elizabeth dau. William Mar. 10, 1839.  
 Ellen Isabel dau. Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) May 27, 1833 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}

[page 29-2 blank]

[page 29-3]

**Salem, MA Vital Records – Births****Austin**

Francis R. son Nathaniel K., laborer, Sept. \_\_, 1845.  
 George Franklin, son Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) Sept. 21, 1838 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}  
 Hannah w. Elijah 3 – 1 mo. 1741 {Joseph 1-1-3-12}  
 Hannah dau. Elijah and Hannah 21 – 9m, 1773  
 Hannah Ross dau. Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey, July \_\_, 1833.  
 Harriet Elmira dau. Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) Sept. 24, 1831 {AA 1-1-10-7-3}  
 Hepzibeth, Dec. 21, 1809  
 Isabel, Sept. 18, 1797  
 Isabel, Sept. 5, 1798  
 James son Josiah and Sarah bp. Dec. 3, 1786 {AA 1-1-10-7-2-6}  
 James Larkin, Mar. 11, 1808  
 James Larkin son Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) Jan. 18, 1831  
 Joseph, July 23, 1812  
 Joseph Frothingham, son Josiah and Sarah, bp. Apr. 29, 1792 {AA 1-1-10-7-2-}  
 Joseph L., Jan. 22, 1849

[page 29-4 blank]

[page 29-5]

**Salem, MA Vital Records – Births****Austin**

Josiah son Eleazer bp. Mar. 5, 1778 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-3}  
 Josiah son Josiah and Sarah bp. Dec. 6, 1778 {AA 1-1-10-7-2}  
 Josiah, Nov. 7, 1800  
 Josiah, Dec. 11, 1801  
 Josiah son Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) Aug. 27, 1828.  
 Josiah Larkin son Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) June 11, 1828 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}  
 Kezia dau. Elijah and Hannah, 7 – 8m, 1778 {Joseph 1-1-3-2-7}  
 Lydia dau. Elijah and Hannah 10 – 5m 1767  
 Mary dau Jonathan bp. Aug. 7, 1774  
 Mary dau William and Sarah bp. Feb. 19, 1809  
 Mary, Feb. 9, 1820  
 Mary Isabel dau. Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) \_\_ 1836 {AA}

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 82

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Pamela Stocker dau. Eleazer and Eliza P. (Safford) Aug. 11, 1836 {AA 1-1-10-7-3}  
Phebe dau. Elijah and Hannah 28 – 2m, 1770 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-4}  
Rebecca w. William Apr. 9, 1811  
Rebecca C. dau. William and Rebecca May \_\_, 1847

[page 29-6 blank]  
[page 29-7]

### Salem, MA Vital Records – Births

#### Austin

Richard, Oct. 19, 1799  
Richard Henry son Richard and Elizabeth (Palfrey) Aug. 3, 1826  
Sally dau. Josiah and Sarah bp. Jan. 23, 1780 {AA 1-1-10-7-2-4}  
Sarah dau. Elijah and Hannah 7 – 9m, 1763 {Joseph 1-1-3-12-1}  
Sarah Abbie w. William R. Feb. 18, 1846  
William son William and Rebecca (Rowell) Nov. \_\_, 1842.

### Salem, MA Vital Records – Marriages

Amos of Lynn and Sarah E. Noble Apr. 9, 1832  
Eleazer and Mary Brown of Danvers at Danvers, Oct. 8, 1772 {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}  
Elizabeth and William Dicer, 20 – 9m, 1664  
Elizabeth and George W. Copeland, Dec. 24, 1845.  
Francis and Caroline S. Hoyt int. Dec. 26, 1847  
Francis and Sarah M. Burchmore Mar. 1, 1849  
Hannah of Charlestown and Hon. John Treadwell int. May 18, 1804

[page 29-8 blank]  
[page 29-9]

### Salem, MA Vital Records – Marriages

#### Austin

Hepzibeth and Albert Wilkins, Sept. 29, 1833  
James and Nabby Sweetzer, July 8, 1804  
John of Boston and Susan Valpy int. Apr. 15, 1820  
Joseph of Boston int. and Lydia Rust certif. Jan. 21, 1797  
Josiah (Jr., int) and Lucinda Brown May 25, 1806 {AA 1-1-10-7-2-3}  
Lucinda and Samuel Brown Jr. of Marblehead int. June 19, 1816.  
Mary (wid., int.) and Jeduthun Upton, certificate, Dec. 11, 1783 {AA 1-1-10-7-3}  
Nabby and Edward Toby Oct. 11, 1807  
Nancy L. and John Radford Feb. 16, 1841  
Polly (Betsey, int.) and Dudley Porter of Gloucester Apr. 6, 1793 (Apr. 7 dup.)  
Polly and Joseph Frothingham Nov. 30, 1806  
Richard and Isabel Symonds May 16, 1797  
Richard of Boston and Deborah Lee Nov. 29, 1801

[page 29-10 blank]  
[page 29-11]

### Austin

Richard Jr. and Elizabeth Palfrey Mar. 14, 1824  
Sally and Charles Tuttle (of Boston, int.) Feb. 5, 1804  
Sarah of Charlestown and Billings Bradish at Charlestown, Feb. 1, 1765 {AA 1-1-10-2-7}  
Sarah and Benjamin Shillaber May 28, 1826  
William and Margaret Truelove int. Mar. 9, 1799.  
William and Sarah Hazeltine June 22, 1806  
William and Rebecca Rowell Feb. 26, 1837.  
{didn't find the deaths}

[page 29-12 blank]  
[page 29-13]

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 83

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Worcester, MA Vital Records – Marriages

#### Austin

George A. – Martha H. Burgess June 9, 1847

John – Ann Butterfield, Apr. 3, 1833

#### Topsfield

George B. age 24 yrs farmer born Haverhill residence Boxford son Hiram and Harriet and Charlotte A. Pearl 2<sup>nd</sup> marriage, age 34 yrs, born Boxford, residence Boxford, daughter of Bradstreet Tyler and Pamela, Nov. 27, 1866.

[page 29-14]

#### Genealogy and Family Histories of New Hampshire

compiled by Ezra S. Stearns, Vol. 3, p. 1361

II Thomas Austin {Descendents of Thomas, 1-1}, eldest child, son of Thomas and Hannah Foster Austin, born Jan. 23, 1692 Andover and lived in what is now Methuen. Married Oct. 26, 1714 Sarah Lovejoy of Andover. Children born Methuen: Thomas, Sarah, Hezekiah, Hannah, Isaac and Nathan twins, Elizabeth d.y., John, Peter, and Elizabeth.

III John son of Thomas ,2,1 {1-1-9} born Aug. 23, 1728 Methuen, married Sept. 5, 1754 Hannah Nevins. Children: John, Robert, Judith, David, Sarah, Hannah, Molly, and Thomas {1-1-8-7}

IV. Thomas born Jan. 26, 1774 Methuen, MA . At age of 10 his father moved away from that town, later at Northfield, NH. Raised hops. Died May 11, 1867. He is said by the historian of Northfield “to have been 100 years 6 months old

[page 29-15]

but there is some error in the records somewhere. His children were: Sally, Samuel, Susan, Jeremiah, Jerucia, Daniel.

V. Samuel, eldest son born Nov. 2, 1798 and died Apr. 4, 1860, Manchester. He lived Northfield, a blacksmith, resided Weare, later in Manchester. Member of Amoskeag Veterans. Member of Universalist Church. Married Sally Bailey of Weare – member of Baptist Church. Children: Jeremiah, Daniel, Eliza A., George W., and Amanda. Mrs. Austin survived her husband about 6 years, dying about 1866.

VI. Jeremiah, born Oct. 29, 1829 Weare, died Feb. 20, 1892 Manchester. Educated in Weare and Goffstown. Wheelright. Deacon in Congregational Church. Republican.

[page 29-16]

Married Oct. 28, 1843 to Mary L. Bell, daughter of Jonathan and Lydia (Dow) Bell of Goffstown where she was born Aug. 4, 1821. Children:

Eldora D., married Alonzo Day who died May 7, 1900

Mardie H. married Charles A. Flint of Manchester; one child, Austin W., married Minnie Hutchinson. They have 3 children: Harold, Mildred I., and Clarence E. Flint.

same book

p. 1362 Eldad Austin {son of John, unplaced} born Boscawen Apr. 17, 1802, died there Apr. 15, 1885. Married Naomi Eastman born Boston Nov. 19, 1802 and died Aug. 24, 1891, daughter of Moses Eastman of Boston. Children:

1. William Wallace
2. Mary b. Dec. 12, 1836, m. Sherman Little

[page 29-17]

William Wallace Austin, born July 1, 1829 Boston, now Webster. Married (1) Jan. 1, 1857, Aby Morse of Craftsbury, VT. She died Oct. 21, 1880. M(2) Apr. 25, 1882 Alma E. Blanchard of Glover, VT. Children by first wife:

1. George, dec'd
2. Henry married Hattie A. Stott of N. Billerica, MA
3. Mary married A. L. Melcher of Quincy, MA
4. Louise

[page 29-18 blank]

[page 29-19]

### Salem, MA Deaths to 1850

#### Austen

Nicholas about Mar. \_\_, 1754 {Joseph 1-1-6}

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 84

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Austin

Charles, shot by Thomas Oliver Selfridge at Boston Aug. 4, 1806  
(Charles Augustus) r. William pneumonia, Nov. (), 1821 age 10 m.  
(Dorcas) Mrs., lung fever, buried Andover Feb. 28, 1839, age 69 yrs.  
Eleazer son Eleazer and Mary Apr. 17, 1891 age 15 yrs. {AA 1-1-10-7-3-1}  
Elizabeth widow John daughter Nathaniel and Sarah Knight, smallpox, Aug. 23, 1849 age 77 yrs.  
Ellen J. (Isabelle) daughter Eleazer and Elizabeth P. {AA 1-1-10-7-3}, dropsey, Dec. 13, 1836 age 3 ¾ yr.  
Francis K. born Lynnfield, son Nathaniel K. and Elizabeth D., inflammation of lungs, Jan. 13, 1847 age 16 mo.  
Isabel w. Richard, phthisis pulmonalis, Nov. \_\_, 1821 age 36 yrs a 45 yr.

[page 29-20]

### Austin

James – brass founder age 24 y issue of Oct. 12, 1804  
James L. consumption, Jan. issue of Jan. 26, 1827, age 19 yrs.  
John, drowned from on board the schooner Sharon, June 2, 1833, age 25 yrs.  
Joseph, painter, son Richard deceased, consumption, Jan. 28, 1842 age 28 yrs.  
Joseph F., consumption, July 18, 1825 age 33 yrs.  
Josiah Jr., in the schooner Friendship, sailed from Duyan Nov. \_\_, 1803, lost at sea.  
Josiah, Jr. buried June 16, 1812 {1778} age 34 yrs.  
Josiah age Nov. 5, 1825 age 80 yrs.  
Josiah phthisis pulmonalis, May 7, 1828 age 26 yrs.  
Josiah L. son Eleazer and Eliza (Elizabeth) P., drowned Sept. 19, 1848, age 20 yrs. {AA 1-1-10-7-3-}

[page 29-21]

### Salem, MA Deaths

#### Austin

Nathaniel K., cordwainer, son of Samuel and Elizabeth, consumption, May 29, 1846 age 31 yr.  
Richard, consumption, Apr. 20, 1826 age 52 yrs.  
Richard, painter h. Elizabeth Palfray, consumption, May 1, 1845 age 46 yrs.  
Sarah w. Josiah, palsy, Mar. 20, 1820 age 67 yrs.

[page 29-22]

### West Springfield, MA Births to 1850 (published 1944)

#### Austin

Albert Eugene son Reynolds, mason, and Eliza Eliza (E.C.) of W.S. July 28, 1845 in W.S.  
Clarissa M \_\_ w Isaac F., May 27, 1826.  
Edwin Willard, son Reynolds, mason and Eliza (E.C.) of W.S. July 6, 1848 W.S.  
George F. Mar. 22, 1831  
Isaac F., May 27, 1814  
Martha (?m) May 11, 1818  
Nancy, Sept. 6, 1818 (?1818 or 1813, obscure)  
Reynolds h. Eliza (Campbell) Dec. 2, 1821

### Marriages

Asa and Nancy Loomis, both of W.S., Feb. 12, 1811  
Asa and Harriet Bowe, both of W.S., int. Jan. 23, 1830 (Miss Harriet Bow), m. Feb. 9  
Benjamin of Suffield, CT and Miss Fanny Worthington of W.S., Apr. 7, 1823.

[page 29-23]

### West Springfield, MA, Marriages

#### Austin

Nabby (int. Abigail) and Gaius Morgan (q.v.) (which see) {AA 1-1-2-8-4-2}  
Olive and Marvin Moore (q.v.)  
Reynolds, first m. 23 farmer, son \_\_ and Eliza (int. Eliza)  
Campbell, first m. 22, all of W.S. Sept. 11, 1844

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Deaths

Addison, May 19, 1829 age 15  
Edwin Willard born W.S. son Reynolds and Eliza (Eliza C.), dysentery, Sept. 5, 1849, age 1 y 1 mo 29 da., W.S.  
Martha, Miss, Feb. 1, 1840 age 22  
Nancy w. Asa, Nov. 21, 1829 age 47,  
Nov. 21, 1830  
Nancy, Jan. 26, 1830 age 12 yrs.  
\_\_ infant Mr. Austin, Sept. 2, 1830

[page 29-24]

### Births – Campbell

Campbell, Eliza wife of Reynolds Austin, born June 12, 1822.

### Wilbraham, MA

#### Manuscript of Marriages to 1850

Austin, Eunice of Longmeadow and Nathan Barker, Jr., intentions July 18, 1818.

[page 29-25]

### Wrentham, MA, Births, published 1910

#### Austin

Abby A. w. of Wm. W. Apr. 14, 1831  
Anna Everline dau. George and Sarah Clapp, Oct. 10, 1845  
Betsey Maria dau. Charles and Lois, Mar. 2, 1839.  
Betsy Maria dau. Charles and Margaret Aug. 29, 1818  
Charles Cooper son Charles and Margaret, Apr. 27, 1821.  
Frances Belinda Knight, dau. of Charles and Margaret, in Dighton, Aug. 28, 1816.  
George William, son George and Sarah C., Feb. 22, 1847  
Harriet Caroline, dau. Charles and Margaret[Margaret], in Dighton, July 11, 1814  
John Edward son Charles and Lois, Mar. 10, 1835  
John W. son of John and Sarah C. June 14, 1848.

[page 29-26]

#### Austin

Sarah C. w. of George Feb. 6, 1824  
William (William W.) son Charles and Margaret, June 16, 1823.  
William Jones son of Horace and \_\_, Sept. 24, 1848.

### Marriages

#### Austin

Baly and Jerusha Lane of Mansfield, Dec. 5, 1776, in Mansfield.  
Charles and Lois Smith, Nov. 16, 1834  
Elizabeth and William Leonard Smith, Nov. 24, 1808.  
Frances B. K. and George W. Everett, Sept. 20, 1843.  
George {Thomas 1-5-4-2-3-1} son of Moody, age 23 y; Sarah C. Sloan, dau. of widow P. Sloan, age 21 yr., Oct. 20, 1844.  
Harriett (Harriet C. int.) and David A. (Anson int) Rand, Nov. 11, 1835.

[page 29-27]

### Wrentham, MA, Marriages to 1850

#### Austin

Horace son Moody and Ann age 22 yrs and Betsey C. Rand, dau. of Samuel and Susan, age 21 yrs., Oct. 3, 1847. {Thomas 1-5-4-2-3-3}

### Deaths

#### Austin

Betsey Mariah dau. Charles and Margaret Nov. 8, 1837 age 19 yrs.  
Charles, Apr. 13, 1843 age 54 yrs.  
George W., son George and (Sarah C.), Nov. 9, 1849 age 2 y 8 m 13 da. inflammation of the bowels.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 86

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

John Walter son George, Dec. 12, 1849 (Dec. 14), age 1 y 6 m. Dropsy.  
Margaret w. of Charles, Aug. 31, 1831.

[page 29-28]

**Wrentham – Births**

Rand, Louisa Austin, dau. of David Anson and Harriet Caroline Austin, Mar. 15, 1847.  
Smith, Lois, dau. of Capt. James Smith, Jr. and Lois (Cobb) Mar. 12, 1808.

**Rand**

Betsey Maria, dau. David A. and Harriett Caroline, Sept. 13, 1838.  
Charles Samuel son David Anson and \_\_, Dec. 7, 1848.  
Ellen Maria dau. David Anson and Harriet C., July 28, 1845.  
Harriet C. w. David A., 1814  
Harriet Caroline d. David A. and  
Harriet Caroline Austin, Oct. 29, 1836.

[page 29-29]

**New Bedford, MA, Births to 1850, published 1932**

**Austin**

Benjamin F. h. Maria L. Oct. 9, 1836  
John H. C. May 6, 1847 (in lot with Sarah A. L. H. Mead)  
Maria L. \_\_ (?m) \_\_ 1842 (in lot with Seth Bryant, 1810)

**Marriages**

Elizabeth G. of Nantucket and George R. Taber, of N.B. int. Sept. 10, 1847.  
Freelove of RI and Capt. Benjamin Hawes of N.B. int. Dec. 20, 1800  
Marcus, bachelor 24, mariner of N.B. son Abraham and Julia, and Margaret E. Jackson, 18, of N.B., dau. Ephraim and Eliza; int.  
Feb. 17, 1847. "Taken Down"

[page 29-30]

**Middletown, MA**

no Austins in births

**Marriages**

Asten, Reuben and Mary How, May 25, 1763.

**Norton, MA**

**Austin**

Abigail dau. John bp. \_\_ 1721 {Jonah 1-2-5-7}  
Abigail child David and Sarah June 29, 1783 {1-2-5-1-3-6}  
Albert A. \_\_ 1846  
David (h. Sarah) Nov. 1, 1735 {1-2-5-1-3}  
David ch. David and Sarah, Jan. 24, 1776 {1-2-5-1-3-1}  
Deborah ch. David and Sarah, Apr. 4, 1779 {1-2-5-1-3-3}  
Esther dau. John bp. Oct. 30, 1715 {1-2-5-5}  
John ch. David and Sarah, May 11, 1789 {1-2-5-1-3-8}  
Josiah (twin) " " June 15, 1781 {1-2-5-1-3-5}  
Lewis L., July 13, 1831  
Palmer ch. David and Sarah, July 5, 1792 {1-2-5-1-3-9}  
Polly ch. David and Sarah, May 24, 1786 {1-2-5-1-3-7}  
Sally (twin) " " June 15, 1781 {1-2-5-1-3-4}  
Samuel son Samuel bp. (?1726)  
Samuel son David and Sarah May 6, 1777 {1-2-5-1-3-2}

[page 29-31]

**Norton, MA**

Austine, Joseph son John bp. Oct. \_\_, 1717

**Marriages**

**Austen**

Abigail and David White of Raynham, Aug. 26, 1752 {1-2-5-7}  
Elizabeth of Easton and Abiel Bretten of Easton, Dec. 19, 1751  
Hannah and Elijah Turner of Easton int. July 14, 1782.  
Jacob and Prudence Dean of Taunton, int. Oct. 21, 1769. {1-2-4-6-6}  
James and Melitiah Haden, int. Dec. 27, 1755  
John 3<sup>rd</sup> and Hannah Smith, int. Dec. 27, 1755 {1-2-5-1-1}  
Phebe of Dighton and Henry Wetherel Jr., int. Sept. 27, 1760. {1-2-4-6-2}  
Samuel (int. Sam(ue)l) and Mary Bayley may 7, 1724 {1-2-5-2}  
Sarah and Jams[James] Grover, Nov. 17, 1726 {1-2-5-3}

[page 29-32]

Austen, Sarah and Jeremiah Gullon Apr. 28, 1763.  
Austen, Stephen and Lucy Wetherel, int. Dec. 11, 1762. {1-2-5-1-4}

**Austin**

Daniel of Taunton and Betsey Lincoln, July 29, 1807  
Elizabeth and Edmund Fisher, Dec. 3, 1730. {1-2-5-4}  
Ester and Isaac Wetherel Nov. 10, 1737 {1-2-5-5}  
John and Abigail Felch of Weston, Sept. 30, 1725 in Weston. {1-2-5-1}  
John of Easton and Deborah Carswel, June 9, 1726 in Easton {1-2-4-2}  
Joseph and Judith Wetherel, Mar. 13, 1739. {1-2-5-6}  
Sally and Samuel Wyman of Quincy, int. May 3, 1805.  
Stephen of Taunton and Dinah Wilbur of Taunton, Dec. 20, 1823.

Austings, David and Sarah Wood, int. Nov. 24, 1774 {1-2-5-1-3}

[page 29-33]

**Norton, MA, Deaths**

**Austin**

David ch. David and Sarah, Aug. 18, 1778  
David, h. Sarah, Aug. (torn)  
Samuel ch. David and Sarah, Aug. 20, 1778.

Auston, Abigail, widow, Feb. 16, 1769 {1-2-5}

**Oakham, Births**

Austin, Henry Page son page and Catherine, Aug. 28, 1836  
Page (Paige in int) and Catherine Robinson, Apr. 22, 1836.

[page 29-34]

**Norwich, CT**

**Austin**

Mr. C.A.R. Austin of Springfield (Mass) and Miss Mary A. Wright of Norwich.  
p. 574 David Austin married Lydia Lathrop June 5, 1783.  
Rev. David Austin died Feb. 5, 1831 {John of New Haven, 1-2-2-1-4}

[page 29-35]

**Norwich, CT. Vital Records**

p. 873 Isaac L. Austin of Norwich, CT and Mary A. Carver of Lime Rock, RI, 1 June, 1847.

p. 752 Mr. Lyman Austin and Miss Julia Lamb of Norwich, m. Apr. 28, 1834.

p. 931 Apr. 20, 1846 William C. Whitridge of Baltimore to Louisa S. Austin of Norwich.

~~p. 769 Jeremiah Sawyer of Lyme, CT and Lydia Austin of Exeter, RI married Nov. 10, 1833.~~



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 783 21 June, 1835; Town of Norwich, Capt. Jacob Harris of Town of Middletown married Mrs. Lydia Austin of Norwich.

p. 754 Mr. Isaac m. Andruss of Newark, NJ married Miss Lydia J. Austin of Norwich, CT, married May 21, 1832.

[page 29-36]

p. 701 Mr. Ellry Champlin and Miss Harriet L. Crandall both of Norwich, were married at Mr. Thomas Austin's, Norwich Feb. 3, 1828.

### History of Norwich, CT

p. 435 Rev. David Austin was installed minister May 9, 1815. born 1760, native of New Haven, married Lydia, daughter of Dr. Joshua Lathrop of Norwich. {John of New Haven 1-2-2-1-4}

p. 467 Punderson Austin occupied the pulpit for 9 months.

p. 469 David Austin graduate of Yale, class of 1779. 1815 became pastor of church at Bozrah.

p. 489 Brigg named Austin

p. 560 David R. Austin, minister.

p. 604 Rev. David Austin

[page 29-37]

### N.Y. Gen. and Bio. Records, vol. 68 – 1937

(began in 67:201)

p. 293. Aug. 18, 1754 Presbyterian church at Rumbout; Aaron Austin and his wife, Archer Austin

p. 379 Records of Trinity Church Parish; Jan. 14, 1781 John b. Dec. 23, 1780, son of Paul and Ann Brown, Sponsors Joshua Brown, David Austin, and Sarah Godwin.

p. 378 Dec. 17, 1780 Robert b. Dec. 5, 1780, son of Robert and Elizabeth Alison, Sponsors Thomas Austin, Benjamin Goodinson, and the mother.

[page 29-38]

**Trinity Church Records** begin; Vol. 67, p. 201

[page 29-39]

### NY Gen. and Bio. Records, Vol. 67 (1936)

#### 366 1800 Census, Dutchess County, NY

Amos Austin	1-2-0-1-0	2-0-1-1
Jonathan Austin	1-0-0-1	3-0-0-1
Edward Austin	2-0-1-	0-0-1-0-

### Town of Stamford, Dutchess County

#### 388 Town of Amsterdam, Green Hill Cemetery

Edward T. Austin, Amsterdam, NY, son of Charles D., died 10-5-79, 7-1-

284 Eliza Austin, b. Montgomery County, 9-12-04, died 7-26-79, 74 yrs.

[page 29-40]

### 1800 Federal Census, Dutchess County, NY

#### Town of Stamford

p. 365 William Austin	3-1-1-1	2-0-0-1
James Austin	1-0-0-1	1-0-0-1-1

#### Town of Washington

72 Jeremiah Austin	0-1-1-0-1	0-1-2-0-1
Silas Austin	0-0-0-0-1	0-0-1-0-1

p. 28 Jonathan Austin mentioned about land transactions in Greenwich 3 Feb. 1766 (footnote)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Town of Clinton, Dutchess County, NY

153 Joshua Austin

2-0-2-0-1

0-0-2

168 George Tuttle Brokaw married Aug. 10, 1923 Anne Clare Booth, daughter of Mrs. A. E. Austin of Greenwich, CT. They were divorced in 1931.

[page 29-41]

### NY Gen. and Bio. Records, vol. 69

#### Trinity Church Parish

147 Dec. 21, 1782 James Cooper Novell son of Robert and Susanna Walton. Sponsors John Dicson, Jeffery Foremen, and Catharine Austin.

289 Marriage Records of Presbyterian Church in Rumbout and Poughkeepsie  
Dec. 30, 1759 Isaac Romaine, widower, and Hannah Austin, widow.

45 "I, Jemima Austin (Orriston) widow of John Austin late of Beverly, mariner, deceased for 13 lbs 6 s and 8 d. paid by my son-in-law Nathaniel Reynolds of Newport RI, cordwainer, quit claim of him 1/5 part (now lying in common and undivided with  
[page 29-42]

the other 4/5 of that part of the Real Estate of my late husband Benerges Raymond late of Beverly afors'd deceased – set off to me – as my right of dower. 2 Oct. 1755. Signed Jemima Aston (Essex County Deeds, 108:52)

Jemima Meacham b. Newport RI 1699 died probably Beverly, MA between 1755 – 1761. m(1) 13 Feb. 1722-3 Boanerges Raymond, (2) 16 May, 1749 Jacob Easty, (3) 26 Feb. 1754 John Orriston, late of London now res. of Beverly, who died 1755.

[page 29-43]

### NY Gen. and Bio. Records, Vol. 70

p. 278

#### Reformed Dutch Church of NY

Asten, John m. Apr. 23, 1807 Barbara Ross.

p. 296 Stephen F. Austin and the Mexican Flag, 1824 – 1835

p. 83

#### Vol. 71, Marriage of Reformed Dutch Church of NY

Asten, Martha married June 20, 1813 James Ward.

#### Trinity Church

393 Sept. 4, 1781 William Rowling and Prudence Austin, by Rev. B. Moore

#### Reformed Dutch Church

395 Nov. 16, 1819 Amon Hubbell and Sarah Austin

Vol. 72, p. 290

Martha Colgate married John Austen and lived in Maryland.

[page 29-44]

#### Vol. 72, Reformed Dutch Church of NY

p. 344 Asten, Isaac, Dec. 4, 1844 married Ann Maria Ward

p. 82-235 Joanna

82-235 Peter – William

#### Records of St. Marks Church in the Bowery

Feb. 2, 1823 bapt. William Austin born Jan. 3, 1816, son of Peter and Joanna Austen (repetition 3 times) (Austens)

[page 29-45]

#### History and Genealogy of Briggs Family

##### in 3 volumes, by Vernon Briggs

p. 1087 Thomas Tileston married, Haverhill 11 Apr. 1820 Mary Porter, b. 30 Nov. 1797 daughter of Dudley Porter, married 1793, and wife Polly Mary (Austin) Porter. She died 9 Nov. 1879.

694 Samuel Austin Mar. 8, 1776 Boston

138 Ann Austin arrived in Boston from Barbados, 1656

428 Mrs. Jane Goodwin Austin, author.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 90

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

**John Bridge on Am., 1924**

Mary North Cony married Francis Baynes Austin, son of Thomas and Annie Elvira (Reed) Austin. ME family.

p. 390 Julia Bridges daughter of Frederick and Mary Elizabeth (Huntington) Bridge born Mar. 21, 1877, married Nov. 22, 1898 Dwight Edwards Austin. Children given. {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-4-2-1}

p. 72 Eunice A. Pierce married Parkman Davis, their daughter Arvilla M. Davis, born Aug. 8, 1846 married Harry A. Austin, residence Baltimore.

p. 14 Phineas Bemis born Croyden, NH removed in 1806-7 to Marshfield VT. Married Lucy Austin and had 10 children, 4 of whom were Isaac, Samuel, Moody, and Ira.

p. 479 Mary Austin, N.Y.C.

jp. 20 Abigail Whitney dau. of Benjamin and Abigail Bridge born May 13, 1731, died May 1793, a widow and childless. Married Samuel Austin, a leading and patriotic citizen of Boston. She was his 2nd wife. {AA 1-1-2-13}

**Grave Records, Vol. XI, NY State**

p. 250 Benjamin Austin died May 27, 1836 in 76<sup>th</sup> year. {b. 1760}  
Betsey wife died Feb. 22, 1838 age 63, 7 mo. {b. 1775}

**Robert's NY in Revolution**

p. 247 Benjamin Austen private in 6<sup>th</sup> Reg. of Dutchess County Militia (Land Bounty Rights), Rensselaer Co. NY. copied by Miss Rachel C. Wilkins, Hoosick Falls, NY.

**Tombstone Records of Clinton County, MI  
Riverside Cemetery, Sec. 10, Duplain Twp.**

p. 176 Austin, Harvey M. 1875 – 1913  
Gilbert C. 1900 – 1914

—  
Allie M. (Mother) 1852 – 1919  
David M. 1845 - flag

p. 32 **Mt. Rest Cemetery, St. Johns**  
Austin, C., died Dec. 2, 1864 age 19 – 2 – 8 flag

138 **DeWitt Cemetery, Sec. 5, Dewitt Twp.**  
Austin, Mary J. (mother) 1830 – 1914  
Edward (father) 1810 – 1887

191 **Elsie Village Cemetery Duplain Twp.**  
Austin, Susannah (David M.) b. Oct. 18, 1849, died Oct. 30, 1892  
Ernest (s. D.M. and S.C.) b. dec. 15, 1883, died Oct. 23, 1907

**Maple Grove Cemetery, Ovid**

380 Austin, James A.(father), 1850 – 1926  
Francelia (mother) 1851 –  
Minnie 1884 – 1918  
John A. 1882 –

88 **Mt. Rest Cemetery, St. Johns**  
Austin, Julia A., b. Sept. 14, 1837, died Dec. 10, 1904

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

James, 18-36-1910 flag

296 **Eureka Cemetery, Sec. 14, Greenbush Twp.**

Austin, Jennie (D. L. and E.) died Aug. 27, 1872, age 1 – 4 – 0

339 **Wilsey Cemetery, Sec. 35, Olive Twp.**

Austin, Lydia (Stephen) died Aug. 12, 1890, age 92 – 6 – 5

Stephen, died Apr. 7, 1882 age 78 – 4 – 5

John, died Feb. 20, 1897 age 60 – 3 – 3

Luann, 1939 – 1926[?]

198 **Elsie Village Cemetery, Duplain Twp.**

Austin, Leslie, 1869 – 1902 (flag)

[page 29-51]

**Clinton County, MI**

173 **Riverside Cemetery, Sec. 10, Duplain Twp.**

Austin, Thomas F., 1835 –

Marcia J., 1837 – 1916

175 Austin, Mary E., 1847 – 1919

Robert H., 1848 –

[page 29-52]

**Andrus – Clinton County, MI**

289 **Eureka Cemetery, Sec. 14, Greenbush Twp.**

Andrus, Florence born Aug. 11, 1889, died Oct. 17, 1889

Adell (mother), 1861 – 1933

Louis Y (father) 1856 – 1926

438 **Wacousta Cemetery, Sec. 17, Watertown Twp.**

Andrus, Albert H. (father), 1869 – 1921

427 Andrus, Frankie C. (son G.Y. and A.L.) died May 3, 1874 age 10 mo 10 da.

Andrus, Anna R. (John)(on L. Pierce St.), born Jan. 13, 1839, died Sept. 8, 1868.

J. H. died Nov. 19, 1861 age 62 – 6 – 8

Delota (J.H.) died Oct. 16, 1861 age 52 yr.

Dennie E. (son John H. and D.) died Nov. 22, 1860 age 19 – 1 – 2.

419 Andrus, Girard, 1850 – 1914

Belle, 1858 – 1933

[page 29-53]

**D.A.R.**

Mrs. Jessie Norris Austin (William H.) sister Mrs. Ida M. White, no. 86,733, member of Kansas City, MO. Chapter

Jennie Leavitt Austin (William J.)

John Thayer, b. Mar. 1, 1725, wife Rachel Skinner, b. 1734, m. 1750.

Ref: **Thayer Genealogy.**

No. 1477 p. 210

1472 p. 210

1451 p. 207

1386 p. 198

res. Dolgeville, NY (1921)

[page 29-54]

**Andrus, Clinton County, MI**

262 **Lowe Cemetery, Sec. 25, Essex Twp.**

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 92

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Andrus, George E., 1827 – 1914  
Betsy E., 1835 – 1862  
Mary P., 1841 – 1907

### 66 Mount Rest Cemetery, St. Johns

Andrus, E. Byron (son E. D. and E. M.), born Oct. 28, 1904, died Feb. 9, 1905

### 296 Eureka Cemetery, Sec. 14, Greenbush Twp.

Andrus, George, 1874 – {Mary's Uncle}  
Fanny, 1874 – 1935

295 Andrus, Mary J., 1841 – 1923 {Mary's Grandparents}  
James F., 1837 – 1924  
babies

[page 29-55]

### Pierce, 7 Families

p. 535 Ann J. Peirce, b. 1838, married William H. Austin, S. Boston, daughter of Christopher and Abigail B. (Rand) Peirce.

4-599 Mary Pierce June 30, 1814 – Nov. 29, 1842, married Horace Austin; daughter of Ezra and Polly (Farr) Pierce of Windham, VT. Descendent of Capt. Michael Pierce.

7-765 Keziah Peirce, b. 1773, married \_\_\_ Austin, daughter of Phineas and Ruth (Gaines) Peirce, residence Canaan, CT.  
Michael – John, and William Pierce (1889)

[page 29-56]

p. 326 Adrain R. Pierce son of Rufus W. and Sarah E. (Kingsley) Pierce, born Oct. 22, 1836, married Nov. 18, 1882 Sarah C. Austin. Children:

1. Grace E. born Dec. 9, 1885
2. Adrain, born Aug. 21, 1887, res. Westerly, RI.

396 Frederick Leander Pierce son of Horace L. and \_\_\_, born Oct. 8, 1857 married Oct. 8, 1879 Annie Laurie Austin, born Mar. 21, 1861, res. Westerly, RI. Child Frederic Gorham, b. Feb. 14, 1884.

[page 29-57]

### The Mohawk Valley – The Gateway to the West, Bio, Vol. 4, p. 452 (1925)

Chester Marion Austin {AA 1-2-3-7-8-2-4} of Fonda, born Pittsford, NY May 7, 1885, son of Chester F. and Mary Louise (Salter) Austin.

Chester F. Austin born Pittsford, May 30, 1862, res. Holly, Orleans County, NY., fruit grower. son of William and Patience (Wood) Austin.

William, born Pittsford Sept. 19, 1815, died Dec. 31, 1893 Pittsford. He was a jeweler. Wife Patience Wood born VT Apr. 10, 1825 and was brought across the ice on Lake Champlain in an ox cart drawn by a yoke of oxen. Owing to floating ice the cart and its occupants were thrown into the lake and she, then

[page 29-58]

an infant, and her mother came near drowning. She died in Pittsford, NY Feb. 6, 1904.

William Austin was son of John and Esther (Doud) Austin,

John Austin, a merchant born VT 1751, died in Rochester, NY 1826, settled Rochester, NY about 1800, wife Ester (Doud), daughter of Henry and Martha Doud.

Mary Louise (Salter) Austin mother of Chester Marion, born Pittsford, Apr. 16, 1864, daughter of Dennis and Sally (King) Salter.

Dennis Salter born Suffolk, England, Dec. 2, 1825 coming to America. A single man died Pittsford Mar. 5, 1906.

Sallie (King) Salter born London, England Dec. 23, 1829 and came to America in 1849. She settled Brighton, NY

[page 29-59]

Chester Marion Austin attended Pittsford High School. 1909 entered Hobart College at Geneva, NY taking a 2 yr. scientific course. In 1911 he entered Cornell U. at Ithaca, NY graduating in 1913. Oct. 6, 1917, St. Regis Falls, NY married Florence Louise O'Neil, daughter of Hon. William T. and Ophelia (Young) O'Neil, born Oct. 25, 1885 St. Regis Falls, NY. Children:

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 93

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

1. Roger O'Neil, born Malone May 23, 1919
2. Stewart O'Neil, born St. Regis Falls June 28, 1923.  
{more information about his life, but no time to copy.}

[page 29-60]

### Illinois Records, by Mary Bell Williamson, 1935 – 36

Nathan Austin married Lucinda parker 8 – 5 – 1834 by Stanley B. Walker. From Rec. Book of Marriages.

James D. Austin married Delilah Jane Boyers 1 – 14 – 1840 by James Ashmore, M.G.

John Austin married Susan Carter 2 – 19 – 1836 by Frederick Shoot, P. G.

William Austin married Rebecca Woodall 3 – 26 – 1839, by A. L. Hollis

Benjamin Austin married Elizabeth Dyer 1 – 7 – 1841 by David Wenkler, J. P.

[page 29-61]

### Marriage and Tombstone Records, by Mrs. L. J. Carlock, 1940

200 Austin, Albert H., 1885 – 1924

#### Austin Monument

Lyman b. Aug. 18, 1801; Jan 19, 1861

Sarah wife of Lyman, Apr. 30, 1802 – Jan. 21, 1807[?]

Ira W. son of J. B. and B. Austin, died Mar. 3, 1873 age 1 y 3 mo 28 da  
small slab

William Buel son of J.B. and B. Austin, died June 19, 1872 age 9 y 2 –  
twin stone

Charles H. son of J.B. and B., died Oct. 22, 1878 age 3 yr 11 mo

Jennie dau. died Oct. 22, 1878 age 9 y 10 m 6 da.

201 James Austin, July 4, 1823 – June 21, 1906, Co. F., 100<sup>th</sup> Illinois Vol. Inf., - flag  
Betsy, wife, Nov. 17, 1845

[page 29-62]

Austin, Lyman, Nov. 6, 1856 – Feb. 2, 1930

Sarah Carroll, wife of Lyman, Nov. 29, 1857 – Dec. 28, 1892.

106 10-27-1851 Robert W. Chinowith married Mary Austin – John Waltrip, J.P.

107 11-20-1851 Nelson Meserve married Nancy Austin, E. T. Romini, J.P.

225 (small log) Pearl E. Austin, June 28, 1892 – Feb. 15, 1900.

150 4-29-1854 Jacob Aldridge, married Rebecca Austin – Thomas Hardin, J.P.

124 12-14-1852 George Darnel, married Rhoda C. Austin, Sam'l S. Pepper, G.M.

[page 29-63]

p. 88 Lemuel Auten and Esther R. Cutter, Apr. 8, 1863 by J. M. Stone, minister of gospel.

p. 250 **Wheaton IL Cemetery**

Austin, Alvin, Lot 208

Elvira F. Standish, 208

Nathaniel, 227

Mary, 227

—

Winefred E. Griswold, 658

Nanette, 785

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Gen. Rec. by Mrs. E. J. Filbey, 1937 – 1938

2a Austin, Curtis 24
Lucinda 9
Nathan 20
Samuel 35
Wiliam 51

[page 29-64]

289 Felix R. Parker married Candis Austin, June 4, 1844, William Gilman, J.P.

274 John B. Prince married Lucinda Austin Feb. 2, 1843 by Samuel Hoge, J.P.

285 Nathan Austin married Harriet Walker Jan. 21, 1844 by John Doughty.

Nathan Austin was a J.P.

300 Samuel R. Austin married Margaret Minerva Ashmore May 8, 1845 by Thomas Hardin, J.P.

316 William D. Austin married Hester Ann Souseley Mar. 4, 1847 by Robert Graham, L.D.

[page 29-65]

1850 Census, Assenning, Westchester County, NY

133-154 Henry Austin 35 England perhaps son of Richard and Mary {AA 1-2-2-11-1-1, copied}
Winnifred 32 MA
Richard 15 NY
Emma 4 "
Ann 1/2 "

New Castle

876-983 Abram Weeks 33 NY
Esther 36 "
Helen Austin 19 "

Lewisboro

1717-1887 Israel Austin 30 NY carpenter
Mary F. 24 "
Nancy J. Scofield 10 "
Stephen Roe 26 " "

{Israel W. Austin of Poundridge, NY mar. Mary Banks of Ridgefield, CT Jan. 19, 1845 – notebook 7, p. 68}

Pound Ridge

1851-2034 Edward Austin 50 " farmer
Mary Ann 44 CT
Emily R. 18 NY
Catherine O. 17 "
Mary E. 15 "
Charles E. 12 "

[page 29-66]

Austin, Ambrose L. 10 NY
Theodore 4
Lucy Brown 47 CT

1875-2061 Abraham Wood 64 NY laborer
Prudence " 66 NY

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Harriet Austin	6	“	
1919-2110 Samuel Austin	83	NY {b. 1767}	
Prudence “	36		
2111 Mathew “	37	“	blacksmith
Betsey	34	“	
George	10		
Eri	8		
Nancy I	6		
Benjamin	4		
			[page 29-67]
		<b>1850 Census, Pound Ridge, Westchester County, NY</b>	
1920-2112 Henry Austin	58	NY	farmer
Matilda	54	“	
Prudence	28	“	
W. Webster	21	“	
1921-2113 Seth Austin	31	NY	farmer {David and Margaret (Stewart) Austin}
Eliza	30	“	
Mary Esther	10		
Melissa J.	7		
Seth	4		
Israel	2/12		
1953-2149 Samuel Austin	60	NY carpenter {son of Samuel, unplaced}	{David + Margaret (Stewart) Austin}
Hester	58	“	
1972-2171 Betsey Clark	37	NY	
Stephen “	12		
Rachel A. Wood	19		
Eliza J. Austin	10		
			[page 29-68]
		<b>Town of Cortlandt[Cortland?], book 29</b>	
16-16 Martha Foster	73	NY	
Eli “	35		
Mary A.	25		
James	23		
17 Isaac Austin	35	NY	
Sarah	27		
Phabe J.	13	[Phebe?]	
Mary E.	10		
Sarah A.	7		
Catharine 2			
Ellen	2/12		
37-39 Thomas Jacobs	36	NY	
Eliza A.	33		
in family			
Evaline Austin	17		
			[page 29-69]
		<b>Town of Cortlandt</b>	
89-97 William Austin	36	NY	farmer
Mary	28		



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary J.	10	“	
Catherine	8		
Harriet	5		
98 Joseph Lancaster	36	NY	
Mary “	35		
Sirena	8f		
Arthur	4		
Edward Austin	4		
Louisa Austin	7		

**Town of Somers**

66-77 James Austin	37	NY	AA 1-2-2-11-1-4}
Ann E.	37		
Adelia A.	13		
Clarissa	12		
Thomas	7		
May	3		

[page 29-70]

**Somers**

78 Sarah Austin	65	NY	
Mary	31		
Amos	41	“	
148-165 Joseph Liebman	62	NY	
Sarah “	55		
David Austin	17		laborer
149-166 Samuel Austin	60	NY	AA 1-2-2-11-1-2-1, Richard p. 142}
Amy	55		
Jacob	14		
Mariett	12		
Charles	8		

**Greenburgh**

66-20 James Emmie	34	NY	
in family –			
James T. Austin	25	NY	mason
Sophia Jane	23	“	

[page 29-71]

**1850 Westchester County, NY, Town of Yonkers**

4-6 Catharine A. Austin	11	NY	
{John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-2-6-1-2}			
480-642 John D. Austin	67	NY	farmer
Maria	50	“	
Almira	25		
Francina	12		
John J. Powers	28	“	laborer
482-644 William Austin	71	NY	farmer {John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-2-6-1-2}
Freelove	60	“	
Elisha	23	“	
Caroline	19		
Oscar	7/12		
483-645 Alonzo Austin	33	“	“

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Clarissa 30  
William 11  
Ann E. 7

[page 29-72]

Town of West Farms

{John of Greenwich, 1-2-2-2- -5}

80-117 Peter H. Austin 42 NY carpenter  
Hannah 41  
Catherine L. 20  
Caroline 18  
Charlotte 14  
Maria 12  
Hannah A. 9  
Charles 6  
Eliza 3  
Emily L. Ruck 2

95-134 James Austin 60 NY shoemaker  
Catherine 60 "  
Catherine A. 20  
Caroline 18  
96-135 Valentine Austin 35 " "  
Cornelia Barto 29  
John J. 10  
Edward B. 8  
Anna P. 7  
Mary C. 5  
Mary E. 3  
Emmeline S. 6/12

{Sidney S. Lusk, 196 Oak St., Amityville, NY, his family.}

[page 29-73]

Town of West Farms

{1-2-2-2- -6, 1815}

97-136 Abraham Austin 35 NY jeweler  
Sarah 26  
Augustus 3  
Marian 67 b. 1783  
Ann Corland 22 Ireland

291-396 David Austin 40 NY jeweler {John of Stamford, 1-2-2-1-?-?}  
Rebecca 35 NJ  
John B. 12 NY  
Theodore 10 NJ  
Samuel W. 9/12 NY

265-403 William Skinner 39 NY shoemaker  
Camilla 29  
William H. 8  
Harriet E. 7  
Lucy A. 5.  
Mary A. 1

[page 29-74]

4<sup>th</sup> Ward, City of Albany, NY 1860

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 98

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

392-446	Jeremiah Austin	75	NY	Gentleman
	Mary	62		
	Jeremiah Jr. "	19		clerk
	Benjamin William	41	"	cooper
	Elten Carrol	19	Ireland	servant
441-531	Charles Skinner	26	NY	paper hanger
	Emma	22		
	Alfred	13		

**6<sup>th</sup> Ward**

211-303	Jeremiah Austin	40	NY	merchant
	Elizabeth	30	"	

**8<sup>th</sup> Ward**

921-1561	Robert Austin	50	Ireland	laborer
	Margaret	40	"	
	Henry	14	"	
	Catherine 11	"	"	
	Elizabeth	9	"	
	Mary	6	"	
	Patrick Boardman	44	"	
	Mary Boardman	40	"	
	Sarah "	30	"	

[page 29-75]

**9<sup>th</sup> Ward, Albany, NY 1860**

17-19	Thomas Austin	35	NY	butcher	{AA 1-2-1-6-6-4-3}
	Maria	28			
	Charles	12			
	Walter	8			
	Kate	3			
	James M.		26	"	butcher {brother of Thomas}

**Hotel**

James Aston,	25	MA	shoemaker
--------------	----	----	-----------

**10<sup>th</sup> Ward**

187-306	Fanny Herrington	32	NY	
	Sarah E. Rosa	7	"	
	Betsy Austin	71	CT.	
1367 – 1880	Franklin Austin, 21,		NY	cigar maker {AA 1-2-1-6-6-4-7}
	Georgiana J. 20,		"	

[page 29-76]

**Village of Cohoes**

234-486	G. A. Austin,	20	NJ	clerk.
783-1337	Jacob Jevoe	32	NY	groceryman
	Jane	30		
	Orphelia A.	6		
	Aduha	4.	"	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**New Scotland**

61-62 James W. Austin	24	NY	farm laborer
Emma E.	26		
Catherine A.	2.		
Walter Shingerlands,	26	“	carpenter
60-61 John V. S. Austin	51	NY	farm laborer
Maria	51	“	“
Willis	15		

Searched Village of Green Island, Watervlet, Rensaelerville.

[page 29-77]

{omitted City of Troy}

**Bethlehem**

866-863 William Astin	27	NY	farmer
Hester M.	22		
Else N.	8.		
Emily B.	10		
Charles H.	5.		

**Knox**

42-42 Jeremiah Lasher	36	NY	blacksmith
Deborah A.	32		
7 Lasher children			
Jerry Austin Lasher	2		

[page 29-78]

**Berne**

Henry Devoe	48	NY	farmer
Sarah	46		
David	22		
Rachel	20		
Sarah M.	18		
Peter	16		
Isaac	14		
Ira	12		
Emeline	9		
Elmina	7		
Ida	4		
Rachel	88	NY	

Mrs. A. B. DeVoe, 1010 N. Jefferson Ave., Mason City, Iowa.

[page 29-79]

**Vermont Records, by Mrs. S. H. Mills**

**Births**

p. 16

Austin Benjamin, b. Sept. 25, 1802 {Thomas 1-2-9-4-6}  
Lucinda, Dec. 1, 1805  
Horace B., Jan. 28, 1831  
Mary L., Oct. 14, 1834.  
Henry L., Feb. 13, 1840

Henry A., Dec. 7, 1843.

Loren D., May 25, 1848

**Marriages – unplaced records**

Benjamin Austin, married Lucinda Farrington, Feb. 14, 1826 Henry A. Austin.  
m. Arvilla M. Davis, Oct. 10, 1865, Loren D. Austin.  
m. Emma M. Rowell Feb. 28, 1872, Horace b. Austin  
m. Sophrona H. Mayo.

**Deaths**

Henry L. Austin, Aug. 26, 1841.  
Horace B. Austin, Oct. 26, 1878

[page 29-80]

Austin, Lucinda, died Dec. 26, 1878  
Sophronia, died Feb. 28, 1880  
Henry A. , May 1, 1883.  
Mary B., July 20, 1889  
Benjamin, Jan. 25, 1891.

**Bible in possession of Omer S. Stuart, So. Londondery, VT.**

**Vol. 2**

**69 Village Cemetery, Bennington, VT.,**

p. 1. John Austin, husband Amy Austin, 86 yr. Apr. 16, 1858. {son of Caleb} Amy Austin, w. John, 64 yrs, Feb. 8, 1840.

**41 Old Bennington Cemetery, Bennington**

Celinda Henry, daughter of James, wife Caleb, 25 yrs., Sept. 11, 1844, wife of Caleb Austin.

[page 29-81]

170 Elder L. Austin, 1825b. Mar. 1, 1843.

167, Peleg Whitford married Linda Austin Lucious Whitford born Sept. 25, 1834, d. Sept. 23, 1911, married Marion Palmer, Apr. 1887. copied by Julia Stickle Clark, Vergennes, VT.

**Chapel Cemetery**

9 Ruby C. Thayer w. Lorenzo D. Austin, 43 d. 1851 {Caleb}

37 Elizabeth Harmon w. Austin Harmon 92 y 7 m 29 da, Sept. 28, 1851.

Mary S. Austin, w. A. F. Harmon, d. 38 yrs., Feb. 18, 1868.

Olive Brown Harmon w. Austin Harmon, 71 yrs., Dec. 25, 1854, widow of late Thomas Raltoon.

[page 29-82]

**Vol. 3, Marriage Records, Bennington, VT.**

2-6 Austin, Caleb – Celinda Henry, June 8, 1842

Robert – Frances Rogers Dec. 4, 1808

Semantha – Fisk Harmon, Mar. 16, 1836.

Mary D., Metcalf Wellman, Mar. 27, 1841.

Austine, Betsey – Richard Carpenter, Oct. 5, 1820, {John of Greenwich}

129 **Essex Center, VT**, p. 83

Elias E. Crandall, died Oct. 26, 1859 age 59

Hannah Davis, his wife, died May 21, 1871 age 63 yrs.

Nancy, daughter of Elias and Hannah, died Nov. 3-, 1833 age 2 yr 3 mo. {copied to notebook}

---

156 Rodney Tyler, b. Sept. 30, 1797, died Oct. 4, 1874 {RI 1-1-4-1-1-4-2}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sabrina Austin, wife of R., b. Sept. 7, 1805, died Feb. 16, 1883.

[page 29-83]

### Vol. 4

7. Sheldon Stratton, son of Joel and Rhoda Stratton, born Juny 3, 1789, died (July) 25, 1869. Married Harriet Austin.

Bible in possession of Edwin Stratton in 1903.

### Vol. 5

25 Charles Edward Austin, age 2 yr, child of Lorenzo and Ruby, 1851.

Wilmetta, 4 mo, died Jan. 8, 1861, John A. and Mary E.

### Vol. 6

102 **Weybridge Hill Cemetery, Weybridge, VT**

lot no. 175: Edgar T. Austin b. Stamford, NY Nov. 4, 1903; died Portland, OR June 20, 1925.

[page 29-84]

93 Austin, George I., 1871 – 1929

His wife Edith M. Pecue, 1876 – 1933

#### East Plains Cemetery

36 Edward Austin died Mar. 15, 1863 age 21 yrs.

106 Monument, Perkins

Robert B. Perkins, Dec. 25, 1850

Wife Eunice Ploof, Nov. 5, 1877, Oct. 6, 1919

Levi Austin, 1829 – 1912

Unice H. Perkins, wife, 1832 - [Eunice]

William H. Austin, 1877 –

Margaret J. his wife, 1877 –

Mildred, their daughter, 1903 – 1903

[page 29-85]

### Vol. 10

88 **Fair, 3 miles NW of Cornwall Center**

Austin, Alverton D., Apr. 29, 1862 age 1 yr.

Frankie D. Aug. 2, 1872 age 1 yr 7 mo.

Josiah son of Levi and Eunice D., Feb. 19, 1876 age 1 mo.

84 Austin, Mary Ann Nicholson, wife of Dan – died Jan. 14, 1822 age 57.

3. **Elmwood Cemetery, Burlington, VT**

No. 252-1 1823 Austin, Eliza

4. No. 164 – p. 5 1849 Austin, George D.

### Vol. 12

88-95 **Weybridge M. E. Church members**

Austin, Eunice H. Mar. 21, 1897 dead

Lucy M., Mar. 21, 1897, to Middlebury; married H. A. Brown

[page 29-86]

#### Baptisms

1896, Nov. 29 Eunice H. Austin, adult, and Lucy M. Austin, adult

1906 Oct. 28 Maud Austin, adult

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

84 Joseph J. Austin, single, exhorter, removed by letter.

93 1909, Dec. 8, Howard Allen Brown, of Shoreham, VT., 21, married Lucy Marie Austin, 31, of Weybridge, VT by Francis D. McCabe (Minister)(at home of the bride).

118 Marshall Coleman and Sarahett/Sarabeth/Sarabett Austin married Feb. 27, 1845 by Orin Field, J.P., perhaps Cornwall, VT.

[page 29-87]

### Vol. 13

#### 44 Osgood Hill Cemetery, Westford, VT

Austin, Andrew J., Mar. 15, 1838; July 13, 1907. {RI p. 161 }

wife Electa Jane Runnells, Feb. 3, 1843, Aug. 10, 1924.

Rollin E. Austin, {RI p. 161 }Dec. 7, 1878 Feb. 2, 1901, son of A. J. and Jane Austin

Austin – face of Monument

Elmer E., 1865 – 1929

Reverse of monument.

52 Mrs. A. J. Austin, 1924

Andrew Jackson Austin, buried July 16, 1907

Rollin Austin, bur. Feb. 5, 1901

Elmer Austin

Varneys in next row

Taken from secten's [sexton's?] chart. {page 160-1 }

[page 29-88]

### Vol. 14

#### 47 North Hyde Park Cemetery

Austin, Nellie E., daughter of E. and M. J. Austin, died Aug. 2, 1883 age 28 yrs.

49 Henry Elliot only son of Elliot and Mary Jane Austin died Jan. 16, 1864 age 2 yr 9 mo.

### Vol. 15

#### 31 Grave Registration

Austin, Herman, Civil war. Address Exeter, VT. Born Long Island, NY, died Aug. 31, 1878 at Essex, VT. Cause Billious fever.

Buried at Village Cemetery, Essex Junction, Chittenden, VT. Enlisted May 2, 1861 – discharged July 10, 1865, rank Private, Co.

H., 1<sup>st</sup> Regt., Usss/2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

[page 29-89]

### Vermont Revolutionary Soldiers

#### 76 Brattleboro Chapter, D.A.R.

George Austin {RI p. 525} born about 1761, died 13 July 1845 age 84 years, buried Wiswell Cemetery, Townshend, VT, enlisted Smithfield, RI 15 Mar. 1782 – served as private in Capt. Humphrey's Co. Col. Jeremiah Anley's R.I. Regt., discharged 19 Dec.

1782. Allowed pension on his application 21 May 1819 while a resident of Townshend, VT in his 56<sup>th</sup> year. Ref: Revolutionary and 1812 War section, Dept. of Interior, Washington, DC.

[page 29-90]

p. 2 Austin – At Orwell, Hon. Apollos Austin, age 80 years. Revolutionary pensioner. VT Mercury, 13 Jan. 1843.

### Early Marriage Records of Gallia County, Ohio

Autin, Horace married Lonnia Reed Jan. 2, 1853.

Austin, Clarisa married John Smith Apr. 20, 1819.

Esther married William Fulton May 13, 1842

Eve married Moses Wadkins Mar. 13, 1853.

Green County, Ohio Marriages

~~p. 381 James Brelsford Austin married Phebe Ann Dunham July 2 or 4, 1850~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 103

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

- 81 Jonathan Austin married Rebecca Belsford Sept. 9 or 14, 1826.  
101 Joseph Austin married Ann Brewster, Mar. 6 or 11, 1830.

[page 29-91]

### Green County, Ohio

- Austin, Justice married Catharine Harper May 18, 1850  
541 Frederick J. Harding married Cornelia Austin Feb. 15, 1859  
317 Nathan W. Lincoln married Elmira Austin Nov. 25, 1840  
398 David W. James married Lydia Austin Dec. 1 or 2, 1851  
120 Thomas Long married Mary Ann Austin Feb. 13 or 14, 1833  
332 Job Haines married Rachel D. Austin Jan. 23 or 25, 1843.  
112 David W. James married Rebeccah Austin Jan. 9 or Feb. 6, 1832.

[page 29-92]

- 108 William Conner married Sarah Austin Nov. 20, 1830.

### Hamilton County, Ohio

- 6 Austin, Susan E. M. married Josiah Scott May 4, 1846  
Austin, Agnes married Henry Barkas Jan. 5, 1836  
Austin, Sindney married Thomas Price Mar. 12, 1835  
Auten, Mary married John Snider Sept. 19, 1833

### Huron County, Ohio

- Austin, Addison married Emeline Fowler Sept. 14, 1837  
Charlotte married Daniel Schroeder Mar. 12, 1837  
Frederick married Remember Sherman, Mar. 3, 1819  
George married Charlotte Sturges, Jan. 15, 1819  
Julia Ann married Philo Comstock Dec. 25, 1832

[page 29-93]

### Huron County, Ohio

- Austin, Philander married Anna Foote Mar. 21, 1832  
[?]William married Louis Crippin Sept. 2, 1827 [Lois?]  
William married Abigail Williams Nov. 9, 1832

### Old Series

- Elizabeth married Carlton Luther Dec. 31, 1845  
George married Amanda Elliott Jan. 1, 1843  
Homer I. m. Adaline Cherry, June 22, 1843.  
Mary E. married Hoy, Philo R., Oct. 26, 1842  
Martha married, Hoy, William May 4, 1841

### Cross Index, 1815 – 1865

- Austin, Betsey married Job. C. Smith, Feb. 10, 1816

- Addie V. m. Henry E. Clapper, 12-21-1865  
E. L. married Anna Baird, 12-14-1856  
Filander married Laura Clawson, 3-7-1857

[page 29-94]

### Old Series

- Austin, Augusta married Oliver Belknap, Oct. 27, 1850  
Mrs. Augustine married Mead Fowler Mar. 9, 1854.  
Eliza B. married Edwin Eaton Dec. 24, 1850  
Horace D. married Clarinda G. Rudes July 3, 1851  
John W. married Cynthia Butterfield Sept. 2, 1848  
Phebe married James Sherman, Aug. 1, 1851



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sarah A. married David Lewis Apr. 29, 1847  
Sarah A. married Benjamin Rumsey, Nov. 4, 1852.

### Townsend – n., Collins Cemetery

Austin, Duane Vernal, 1837 – 1917  
Florence Celestine wife of D.V. 1848 – 1930  
Duana[Duane] – Co. D., 101<sup>st</sup> Ohio Infantry

### Huron County, Census Records

112 Austin, George males 2 under 10, 2 26-45; females 1 under 10, 1 10-16, 1 16-25.

Austin, William males 1 10-16, 3 16-26, 1 45+; females 3 10-, 1 10-16, 1 45+

[page 29-95]

### Jackson County, Ohio, 1818-1885

84 Austin, Phillips  
Henry Franklin Austin [married] Mary Phillip, Dec. 10, 1852

180 Austin, Allen A. [married] Mary Montgomery, Sept. 13, 1863.

### Jefferson County

Austin, Calvin married Martha Murdock June 16, 1805  
Martha married Andrew W. Loomis Mar. 9, 1826  
Sally married Cornelius Vanhorn Dec. 1, 1812  
by Mrs. Mary D. Sinclair, Steubenville, Ohio

[page 29-96]

### Lake County, Ohio

Austin, Sirena G. married Frederick E. Skinner Jan. 17, 1849  
Smos married Rebecca J. Johnson Wept. 12, 1857  
Bushnell married Sally Page Dec. 14, 1858 {?blurred} {RI 1-1-4-1-1-2-3-2, p. 151}  
Louisa A. m. Alex McIntyre June 16, 1859  
Lucy A. married Thomas B. Radcliff July 12, 1863 {RI p. 151(?)}  
L. D. married Hattie M. Barker Oct. 27, 1863

### Marion County, Ohio

Austin, Alexander married Matilda Mitchell Mar. 3, 1853.  
Gotfried married Christine Snider Mar. 10, 1844.  
Oliver married Amillia Redding May 29, 1858  
Sylvester married Elizabeth Culbertson, Nov. 25, 1850.

[page 29-97]

### Medina County, Ohio

Austin, B. D. married Sarah Reed, License 1839 – no returns indicated.  
Harriet married Sullivan Cook, Jan. 18, 1854.  
Lucy married Ezek [Ezekiel] Brown Nov. 9, 1843  
Lucinda m. married Isac [Isaac] L. Rice Dec. 5, 1844  
Lucy A. married H. B. Writhe Jan. 1, 1849  
Mary A. married Chancey D. Taylor Jan. 8, 1839  
Sarah married Alexander Shortess Dec. 7, 1837  
Sarah married James Mattingly Jan. 14, 1841 {Jonah 1-2-5-1-6-3-2}

[page 29-98]

### Pickaway County, Ohio, book 4

Austin, Charles and Julian Glaze Aug. 18, 1847 (issued), Aug. 19, 1847  
Charles and Mary Harmon Dec. 4, 1849 (issued), Dec. 4, 1849.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

17-5 Sarah Austin and Herman Billings, Jan. 5, 1851  
7-48 Alfareda E. Austin and David A. Garmon, Dec. 13, 1875

### Noble County, Ohio

Austin, Eliza J. and George A. Racy, July 4, 1857  
George H. and Frances Roach, Mar. 13, 1854.  
Mary Jane and David Jennings, Nov. 21, 1861.

[page 29-99]

### Miami County, Ohio, 1807 – 1866

Austen, Ann C. and Henry Harthan  
Sarah and Stephen Stinchcomb, 6-12-1836  
William and Frances A. Barber, 4-3-1845

### Ross County, Vol. 1

Nancy Austin and William Steptoe, Oct. 15, 1866  
David Byram and Sally Austin, July 4, 1865  
Aaron Austin and Rebecca Haley, Oct. 8, 1857  
Joseph Austin and Catherine Gregg, Feb. 7, 1841

[page 29-100]

Austin, Robert and Jane White, July 8, 1853  
William and Bridget Malone, Dec. 23, 1853

### Vol. 2

Mansfield Austin married Annie Steptoe, Feb. 26, 1868

### Vol. 3

Daniel Austin married Polly Richardson Jan. 19, 1813  
Miles F. Austin married Catherine Mitchell Dec. 30, 1819

### Sandusky County

Mary Ann Austin married Paul Coffin, Nov. 3, 1837  
Caroline Austin married Ganet/Garret Thorn, June 1, 1830

[page 29-101]

### Ohio

Jane Austin married Samuel Haskins May 7, 1835  
Elizabeth Austin married Peter Livengood June 7, 1852  
William Austin Jr. married Eve Bennet June 17, 1856

### Portage County

Sally Austin married Reuben Noah Feb. 13, 1820  
Homer Austin married Lucretia Curtiss Dec. 4, 1823 {AA 1-2-1-4-5-3-2}  
Chahrles G. Austin married Harriet Curtiss Sept. 21, 1825 {AA 1-2-1-4-5-3-1}  
Sophia Austin married Lodowick Parsons July 5, 1825 {1-2-1-4-5-3-3}  
Laura Austin married Erastus Rossiter Dec. 15, 1825  
John Austin married Sarah Taylor Nov. 20, 1828.

[page 29-102]

Hiram Austin married Eunice Tilden Dec. 5, 1831  
Lucretia L. Austin married Alva Hart Oct. 29, 1833  
James S. Austin married Marietta Reed May 13, 1834 {AA 1-2-1-4-5-3-5}  
George W. Austin married Betsey M. Bissell July 31, 1834 {1-2-1-4-5-3-4}  
Ezra Austin married Betsey English Jan. 11, 1835  
Mary Austin married Elson Tickner Apr. 12, 1835.  
Almira Austin married William Reeves Dec. 22, 1835.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 106

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

John H. Austin married Emily M. Blair Feb. 12, 1836  
Emily M. Austin married Samuel F. Hickox Jan. 1, 1840  
Caroline R. Austin married William Hubbard Mar. 16, 1840

[page 29-103]

Samuel Austin married Elizabeth Hanlene[?] Nov. 4, 1842 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-1}  
Albert Austin married Emma Newton Jan. 4, 1842  
David Austin married Anna Rymers Feb. 25, 1841 {1-2-4-7-2-2-3}  
Hiram Austin married Elizabeth Sears June 1, 1841 {1-2-4-7-2-2-2}  
Cornelius Austin married Roxy Norton Dec. 14, 1845.  
Angeline Austin married Agustus Burr Dec. 28, 1841  
Electa Austin married Charles Snyder May 11, 1841  
Albert Austin married Ann Norton May 19, 1847 {AA 1-2-4-2-2-3-6}  
Thaddeus G. Austin married Drusilla C. Hatfield June 4, 1851 {1-2-1-4-5-9-5}  
Ann Austin married John Moon Apr. 18, 1857

[page 29-104]

Olivia C. Austin married Com. J. Andrews June 17, 1860.  
Harriet Austin married Edward Cooper Aug. 25, 1861  
Flora A. Austin married Almon Amphear Dec. 24, 1861  
Joab Austin married Emeline C. Davis Apr. 7, 1851  
Eliza Ann Austin married Harrison Hatcher June 20, 1863  
Marenda Austin married Joseph L. Taylor May 24, 1864.  
Olive E. Austin married Caleb S. Ely Mar. 1, 1865 {AA 1-2-1-4-5-1-5-1}  
{Olive daughter of James S. and Mary E. Reed – see notebook 37, p. 22}

[page 29-105]

### Letters returned July 1946

Earl H. Austin, res. FL, wrote his sister Mrs. Cardwell, 9-20-46.  
Mrs. Austin, 17 St. James Pl. Buffalo, NY

#### **Austin,**

Abram, 65 Elliott AV., Yonkers, NY  
Alice, 73 Edmonds St., Rochester, NY  
Alice, Mrs., 106 Sears St., Ithaca, NY  
17 St. John Pl. Buffalo, NY  
Annie W., Mrs., 2821 Ave. Z, Brooklyn, NY  
Arthur C., Stillwater, OK  
Carlos F. Jr., 14 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester, NY  
Charles, 318 Rugby, Providence, RI  
Rev. Charles E., Blue Hill, NE  
Charles W., Potter Hill, RI  
#3 Drive, Silver Lake Homes, Manchester, CN  
Doris F., 1513 Genesee, Utica, NY  
Dorothy M., 338 University AV, Rochester, NY  
Eddie L., R. 2, box 272, Bakersfield, CA  
Edmund S., Hartford, NY  
Edward, 531 W. 211<sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.  
Egbert J., 4825 Hutchinson St., Chicago, IL  
Egbert W., 58 Pine St., Hamburg, NY

[page 29-106]

#### **Austin**

Mrs. Ella M., National Hotel, Nevada City  
Ellen M., 98 Oxford St., Somerville, MA  
Eugene, Mrs., Litchfield, CT  
Florence, Mrs., Cliff St. Ithaca, NY  
Frances, Mrs. 925 Saratoga St., Utica, NY

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 107

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Fred B., 1115 Steuben St., Utica, NY  
Fred G., 321 Madison St., Lansing, MI  
Fred W., 128 Smith, Ft. Collins, CO  
George A., Redlands, CA  
George B., Sebring, FL  
George M., El Centro, CA  
Glen R., 15 Palos St., Buffalo, NY  
Henry F., 1754 Linden AV., Long Beach, CA  
J. Newell, 203 Marguerite AV, Syracuse, NY  
James L., 1202 Kellogg AV., Utica, NY  
John, 86 Adams St., Rochester, NY  
John F., 564 Monroe AV, Rochester, NY  
John F., office of Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Dept, Washington DC.

[page 29-107]

### Austin

Kate, 128 Genesee, Rochester, NY  
Leon, Seneca Falls, NY  
Leonard W., 179 Cedarwood Terrace, Rochester, NY  
Lyle C., 35 W. Balcom St., Buffalo  
Mary, 104 Commercial St., Rochester, NY  
Norman D., Traverse City, MI  
Olive E., Miss, 13130 Woodward AV, Highland Park, MI – see file  
Phil H., 83 Westmount AV, Toronto, Canada  
Robert B., 825 Coolidge AV., National City, CA  
Sadia J., 44 Hazlewood Terrace, Rochester, NY  
Simeon J., 111 Quincy St., Pueblo, CO  
Usellus, 503 E. College, Independence, NE  
Rev. Ward L., Broken Bow, NE  
Willsey, Mrs., 29 Wildwood AV., Mt. Vernon, NY  
Wilson I., 508 S. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Norfolk, NE

[page 29-108 blank]

[page 29-109]

Bacon, Mrs. Frank O. Jr., 203 Heckert Apt., Convalles, OR  
Bowen, Mrs. William J., 4106 Vincent AV, So., Minneapolis, MN {died}  
Boyce, Mrs. Jessie, 410 Harvard St., SE, Minneapolis, MN  
Bray, Mrs. Delphine, 222 E. Middle St., Williamston, MI  
Bray, Mrs. Glen, Williamston, MI  
Brower, Harrison, Lee Center NY (Oneida County)  
Brown, Mrs. David, Spokane, WA – see change of address  
A. A. Catlin, 34 Hazelwood, Detroit, MI, try 1939 Vinewood  
Clark, Maurice, Blossvale, NY  
Clotworthy, Mrs. Sue L., 62 Green St., West End, Atlanta, GA  
Cramer, Mrs. Charles K., Marine City, MI  
Crawford, Mrs. Norma A., 1204 W. Oregon St., Urbana, IL  
Cross, Frank C., 1114 Downing St, Denver, CO  
Cross, Frank C., 20-1240 N. First St., Geneva, IL

[page 29-110]

Curtis, Mrs. H. M., 885 Smithfield AV., Saylesville, RI  
Dean, James M., W. 24<sup>th</sup> St., Upland, CA  
Emerson, Mrs. Cort., Columbus, NE  
Foster, Dr. Robert F. H., 160 Church St., Nutley, NJ  
Fowler, Almon, Oneonta NY  
Fulton, Lucy, 166-34 Gothie Drive, Jamaica, NY

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 108

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 29

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Gain, Mina A., Rt. 3, box 53, Seattle WA  
Hall, Mrs. Annette, 115 Genesee St., Lockport, NY  
Gibbons, Mrs. Fern A., Sandy Creek, NY  
Harmon, Mrs. Ada D., 577 Park Blvd, Glen Ellen, IL  
Hauck, Mrs. Eliza J., 643 S. 20<sup>th</sup> St., Lincoln, NE  
Hopkins, Mrs. R. F., Grand Blanc, MI (not Holly, MI)  
Hopper, Miss Alice E., Moscow, MI  
Jacobs, Herbert A., Westmoreland, Madison, WI  
Jones, Mrs. William H., Wyoming, NY  
Marlow, Charles A., 208 Mass. Av., NE, Washington, DC  
McMurray, Mrs. George V. – Rt. 1, box 71, Ovid, MI  
McCumber, George L., Central Village, MA, Russell's Mills

[page 29-111]

Miller, Donovan, Deloit, WI  
Morgan, Mrs. N. E., 22 Maple AV., Cortland, NY  
Nichols, Charles, Waupun, WI  
Pell, Mrs. John H., 2014 Magnolia AV., Los Angeles, CA  
Robinson, Mrs. Florence S., McMinnville, OR  
Robinson, Mrs. W. F. Robinson, 66 Sheridan St, Glens Falls, NY  
Roupe, Mrs. Jennie P., Marshalltown, IA  
Sarr, Miss Gertrude M., 107 East AV., East Syracuse, NY {died}  
Salisbury, John A., Cleveland, OH  
Savage, Mrs. A. M., 1628 E. 11<sup>th</sup> St., Pueblo, CO  
Searl, Mrs. George, Copenhagen, NY  
Shaw, Mrs. Emeliza, c/o S. E. Budd, Newark, NY  
Simmons, Mrs. Caroline A., Peterbury, NY  
Sims, Mrs. Charles, Sag Harbor, NY  
Spaford, Mrs. Harriet, McMinnville, OR

[page 29-112]

Tillinghast, John A., Greene, RI  
Tillinghast, R. D., box 295A, (Anaheim?) CA  
Turner, Mrs. Edward, Athol, NY (not Athol Springs)  
Williams, W. C., box 94, Nashville, IL  
Youmans, Mrs. G. L., Hotel Snyder, Little Falls, NY  
Kenyon, Mrs. Walter S., Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, NY  
Doggett, Mrs. Carroll A., 226 Bay 35<sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, NY  
{change of Address – Mrs. B. M. McQuillen, 524 E. 27<sup>th</sup> St., Erie, PA

[last page]

Clarence G. Austin, 476 West Jackson St., Woodstock, IL – from Harry A. Odell – wrote 10-18-46.

[end of Notebook 29]



Austin Families Association of America  
 Archive Document Series  
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 30

Notes of Edith Austin Moore

**Notebook 30**

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
 proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**Hartford, Conn.**  
**1946**  
**1947**  
**Washington 1947**

[page 30-1]

Austin, Thadeus his child died May 26, 1829 age 15 mo. New Haven. {AA 1-2-1-8-3-1(?)}  
 Thaddeus his daughter died Sept. 19, 1832 age 20, New Haven  
 Thaddeus Richard son Seth and Mary born Sept. 25, 1778 Suffield {AA 1-2-1-1-3-12}  
 Thomas son Thomas and Hannah born Feb. 16, 1741-2 Salisbury {AA 1-2-4-2-2}  
 Thomas son Seth and Hannah born Sept. 28, 1776 Salisbury {AA 1-2-4-2-5-4}  
 Thomas m. Elizabeth Merrell both of Canton Dec. 21, 1840 by Rev. Jairus Burt, Canton {John of NH 1-5-2-3-1-10}  
 Uriah Jr. married widow Abigail Davison Sept. 30, 1788 Suffield (Kent Library) {AA 1-2-2-7-4}  
 Warren married Emily G. Reynolds of N. Kingstown RI Aug. 30, 1852 by Rev. J. M. Willey, Stonington

[page 30-2]

Austin, William H. of Waterbury m. Jane C. Richmond of Cheshire Apr. 24, 1842 Cheshire {John of N.H. 1-5-3-4-10-3}  
 William H. of New Hartford married Elizabeth Canfield Jan. 7, 1845 by Rev. Joseph Eldredge – Norfolk  
 William H. of Newport, RI m. Clarrissa S. Allen of N.K. RI May 2, 1848 by Rev. Nicholas T. Allen – New London.  
 Zephaniah son Anthony and Elizabeth born Apr. 16, 1727 – Suffolk {AA 1-2-2-1-1}  
 \_\_\_ child of John blacksmith age 32 and Louisa, age 31, born Jan. 31, 1848 Norwich.  
 \_\_\_ stillborn child of Peter, stone cutter, age 41 and Eliza A., age 41 born June 26, 1850 Norwich.

[page 30-3]

**Neal Genealogy**

p. 233 Catherine<sup>3</sup> (Andrew<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) and Nathaniel Austin, son of Thomas of Dover, NH. {Joseph of NH 1-1-3}. Children:

1.	Sarah	b. Sept. 14, 1719, m. Ebenezer Pinkham
2.	Anna	b. June 17, 1721, m. Maul Hanson
3.	Rebecca	b. Jan.23, 1723 m. Simeon Hill
4.	Nathaniel Jr.,	b. Apr. 25, 1725
5.	Nicholas	b. Oct. 15, 1727
6.	Mary	b. Sept. 17, 1730, m. Stephen Hanson
7.	Priscilla	b. Mar. 4, 1732, m. Caleb Hodgdon
8.	Andrew	b. Sept. 8, 1733
9.	James	b. May 15, 1735
10.	Elijah	b. June 3, 1738, m. 1762 Hannah Roberts

**Holt of Connecticut**

p. 5 Aston family of Holtes of Warwickshire, whose estates were situated near Birmingham. Sir Charles Holte a personal friend of King Charles I who

[page 30-4]

the elegant mansion known as Aston Hall at which place he entertained the King after the disastrous battle of Edge Hill.  
 Inter-marriages not indexed.

**Genealogy Rasselas Wilcox Brown**

p. 68 Mary Brown daughter of Edmond, b. Brookfield, NY 2 Nov. 1810, died Wellsville, NY July 25, 1885, and Mary (Spicer) Brown, married Abe Austin and had 2 children, Claud and Anna.

**Bellows Genealogy, by Peck, 1898**

p. 575 Louisa Densmore Osgood, born Sept. 13, 1867 daughter of Benjamin Dudley and Elizabeth (Wood) Osgood, died Apr. 2, 1894. She married Oct. 25, 1888 Arthur Ernest Austin of Providence, RI. Mr. Austin is a member of the firm of John Austin and Son, gold assayers in Providence. Their children are {RI 1-1-8-2-4-8-4, p. 168}

[page 30-5]

1. Clarence Eugene, b. July 23, 1889
2. Gertrude Wood, b. Sept. 20, 1891 {p. 169}

**John North of Farmington, Connecticut**

John North son of John and Harriet (Cheney) North, born Berlin Feb. 8, 1825 and died there Dec. 21, 1868. He married Berlin Apr. 3, 1851 Abigail Morgan Austin, who was born Aug. 4, 1833, residence Berlin. 6 children given.

**Norton-Wright Pedigree**

no Austin in index

John Norton, p. 54

Richard Austin 1695 mentioned

**Robert Randall Genealogy**

p. 194 Oren Francis Randall born Easton Jan. 21, 1879, resident Aztec, NM and is an architect. He married Dec. 10, 1901 Bessie E. Austin, born

[page 30-6]

Jan. 21, 1883 daughter of John H. and Emma C. (Sisson) Austin. Children:

1. Wendell Oren Randall, born Dec. 31, 1902
2. Esther, born Jan. 31, 1904
3. Austin D., born June 5, 1905

**Smith – Forshee, 1921**

p. 92 Richard Hescocock born 1798 Pompey, NY, died Sept. 26, 1889. Married Cynthia Harris, who died Aug. 6, 1862. Charles Hiscocock born Dec. 4, 1830 Pompey, died Aug. 27, 1903, married Lititia Austin, 1861.

**Spellman Genealogy**

p. 404 Roy Lester Kelley, son of John Spellman and Mary (Miller), born 10 Sept. 1878, married Myrtle Austin, 15 Mar. 1898, residence Salem, IL

[page 30-7]

Children:

1. Chlooteel, b. 26 Feb. 1901
2. Theo, b. 14 Aug. 1904

p. 125-164 Ebenezer Robinson son of Capt. James and Amy (Spelman) born 3 Oct. 1754 Durham, CT; married Hannah Austin about 1780; born about 1757. He died Apr. 1817, she died Dec. 1817. Had 4 children.

**Tenny Family, 1904**

p. 472 James F. Tenney born Mechanicsburg, OH in 1856, son of Sylvanus and Mary J. (Bay) married in Wayne County, IL 1 Jan., 1877, Martha Austin. He is a mechanic, resident of East St. Louis IL. Members of M. E. Church. Children:

1. Susan Maude, b. 1877
2. Sylvanus K., b. 1879, mechanic and musician.

[page 30-8]

3. Martin D., b. 1883, mechanic
4. Frank O., b. 1885
5. \_\_\_ G., b. 1888
6. Edna B., 1890
7. Winston, b. 1893

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

8. Flossie M., b. 1894
9. James R., 1897
10. Austin O., 1901
11. Shirley B., 1902

### Link Families of America

p. 41 Eupha Roberts daughter of Nancy Jane Link, born Salem, IN and Burrel B. Roberts; born 5-6-1880, married 12-12-1897 Jacob Osborne Purlee, born 4-5-1876. Children:

1. Mary Margarite Purlee, b. 2-22-1906, married 12-25-1927 to Russell Austin, born 3-30-1903.
2. Osborne Roberts Purlee, born 10-28-1907

[page 30-9]

### Farnham Family, 1888

p. 5 Ralph Farnham {Matthew p. 92} removed from Andover MA to York, ME where he married Elizabeth daughter of Capt. Matthew Austin. They had 11 children.

p. 6 Nathaniel Farnham son of above married Mary Austin Jan. 15, 1757. He was born May 1, 1728.

### Farwell Genealogy

3100 First name not given.

Norman Porter Farwell son of John Davis and Caroline Ruth (Richardson) Farwell born Mar. 6, 1867 Titusville, PA mar. Elizabeth M. Austin Sept. 30, 1891, Westfield, MA, born 1867 Suffield, CT, daughter of Gamaliel and Rebecca Austin. He moved to Turners Falls,

[page 30-10]

MA in Oct. 1879. He is treasurer of Turners Falls Savings Bank. They had 6 children.

p. 465 or 4559 Stanley Prince Farwell born Sept. 29, 1883, Chicago, IL, married Jan. 1, 1915 Louise Austin.

p. 117 – No. 723 Sarah Adams Farwell born about 1761, bapt. Apr. 15, 1762 Groton, MA, Married:

- (1) John Woodbury, Apr. 18, 1782
- (2) Timothy Austin, Dec. 29, 1789 Lunenburg, MA, who died Mar. 21, 1813.
- (3) Capt. Ephraim Fairbanks Dec. 17, 1815 of Bolton.

### 116 Capen Family

p. 206 Deborah C. Capen daughter of Thomas Carter and Mary S. (Corliss) Capen married 1 Jan. 1865 Seth C. Austin of Bow, NH. Marriage reported from Dunbarton, NH.

[page 30-11]

### Capen Family

Mabelle Webster Capen daughter of Hiram and Mary Z. (Linfield) Capen born 4 Aug. 1859 – parents lived at Stoughton, NH. Married Frank LeRoy Austin Children:

1. Willie E., died 26 Aug. 1875 age 2 m 25 d.
2. James L. b. 26 Apr. 1877, married 14 Nov. 1901 Fannie L. Reynolds of Brockton, CT., daughter of Orin S. and Mary Abbie (Keene) Reynolds. She died 30 Sept. 1902. He married (2) 1 Jan. 1908 Mrs. Margaret Mae (Wallace) Hewson, born 31 Jan. 1878. Child – James W. Austin, b., 22 Jan., 1909
3. Minnie Belle Austin b. 19 Feb. 1881 married 27 Nov. 1905 Lester E. B. Raymond, son of Frank and Ella (Burnham) Raymond. Child Winslow Burnham Raymond.

[page 30-12]

4. Ethel Marie Austin, b. 12 Jan. 1884, married 7 Nov. 1904 Burton L. Kerwin, son of Albert and Josephine \_\_\_ Kerwin. Child: Burton Lawrence Kerwin, born 2 Dec. 1906.

p. 175 Sarah Adelia Capen daughter of John, d. Pembroke, ME, and Sarah A. (Leighton) Capen, born 17 Feb. 1849, married William Austin Eastport, ME. Child Lester Austin.

### Fay Genealogy

Harriet Kellogg daughter of Polly E. Kellogg and Cyrus Howard Starr, b. Aug. 27, 1839. M(1) Eugene Austin, m(2) Orville Cobin.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 112

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



382 Rev. Samuel Austin of Worcester preached the ordination sermon

[page 30-13]

**Fay Genealogy**

p. 177 Rebecca Fay daughter of Sherebiah and Eleanor (Stanley) died 1841, married Oct. 1832 Seneca Austin, parents reside Reading VT, Augusta and Watertown, NY.

**Early Friend's Family of Upper Buck's, 1925**

462 Walter S. Flitcraft, son of Allen J. and Emma (Roberts) Flitcraft born Quakertown 7 mo 3, 1876, married 6 mo 26, 1897 Ethel Austin daughter of Henry and Emma Austin. They live at Westfield, NJ. Children: Ella, 7-5-1898, and Mary Ursula, 10-22-1917

p. 5 Nicholas Austin of Abington, gentleman and Jane his wife.

Thomas Fletcher and his daughter Jane Austin, daughter of Thomas Fletcher.

[page 30-14]

**Isaiah Babcock**

p. 83 Mary Smith Babcock, 4<sup>th</sup> child of Peabody and Huldah (Whitney) Babcock born Franklin, VT Oct. 18, 1813. She married Franklin, VT Appolos Austin. He born Highgate, VT Jan. 9, 1810 and died Clayton, WI July 7, 1893. She died same place Jan. 14, 1884. Children born Franklin, VT, last two Clayton, WI:

1. Ellen M. born 1833, married Albert Gillette
2. Ursula S. b. 1837, m. J. E. Hughston
3. Edgar H., b. 1839, m. Alvina Bashford
4. Edna N. b. 1839, died Neenah, WI
5. Lucia E., b. 1842 married Solon Curtice
6. Franklin P. b. 1852, m. Mary J. Woledge. She is the daughter of H. H. and Laura Sibley Woledge and was born in Mapleton,

WI Feb. 9, 1852. Children:

1. Harry A., b. Aug. 17, 1872
2. Cora B., b. Jan. 8, 1874
3. Orville F., b. Feb. 19, 1879
4. Jessie W., b. Oct. 8, 1879
5. Roscoe B., b. Dec. 17, 1880
6. Marjorie L., b. Dec. 29, 1884
7. Clifford E., b. Feb. 17, 1891

[page 30-15]

**Comeoverers**

p. 718 John Coffin married Deborah Austin, Nantucket family. {Joseph of N.H., 1-3}

**Cornell, 1902**

Alanson Pease of Stephen born Apr. 1, 1807, died Sept. 7, 1864. Married Mary Maria Austin. She born Dec. 20, 1824, died Oct. 18, 1853. Children:

1. Charles Emery born 1845, m. Caroline Lusenburg.
2. Henry Alanson b. 1843, m. Anna m. Crumley

[page 30-16]

p. 52-71 James Cornell son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Allen) born Mar. 13, 1753, died Apr. 8, 1828. m(1) Thankful Briggs, Oct. 19, 1775; m(2) Mehitable Austin, had 9 children. He was Quaker, moved to Washington County, NY 1804.

**Andrew Cornwall Genealogy**

p. 105 Elizabeth Cornwall daughter of Amos and Miss Hand m. Robert E. Austin of N.Y.C.

Leonard Sewall Smith married Lucy Austin – p. 131 in House of Mansur, pub. 1926.

[page 30-17]

**Dutchess County, NY Personal Statistics, XXVII**

**Union Vale**

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin, William H. {RI p. 252} P. O. Clove, farmer, 120 acres born in Dover in 1836, is master of Shekomeko Lodge 458 F&AM. Wife Mary E. Denny, born in this town in 1836, married 1859.

### Burlington MA Vital Records

John Austin of Lowell married Abigail Simonds Aug. 13, 1835.

### Historical and Genealogical Records, Dutchess – Putnam County, NY, 1912

178 Rev. James N. Austin preached at Gilead and Red Mills after 1803.

152 Jeremiah Austin – Putnam County, NY, 135<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.Y. S.V., Co. G

[page 30-18]

p. 182 Job C. Austin in 1862 deeded the cemetery adjoining the church in trust.

### 84 Tax List of Philipse Patent, 1777

Austin, Charity  
Isaac  
Jonathan  
Silas

p. 455 Joshua Lounsbury Dean of Town of Carmel, Putnam County, NY is a ... His grandfather Richard Dean born Lake Mahopac Sept. 10, 1771, died May 23, 1869. He married Aug. 27, 1794 Alethea Austin {John of Greenwich 1-4-2-3-4-1} by whom he had 12 children: Anna, John, Mary, Robert, Smith A., Stephen, Adah, Ira W., Amzi L., Cornelius, Lewis A., and William A.

[page 30-19]

### York County, PA, 1886

p. 191 Serg. Charles Austin, 113<sup>th</sup> Regt, 9 months service in Civil War

p. 196 166<sup>th</sup> Regt. 9 months service Co. K., George F. Austin

### p. 201 Windsor Township

Daniel Austine son of Simon and Elizabeth (Smith) born Windsor T. July 7, 1855. He learned cigar making. 1876 commenced manufacturing on his own account at Frysville in 1883 he married Miss Matilda dau. of Adam Sechrist of York Twp.

### Mather's Refugees

p. 484 Daniel Osborn married Elizabeth Austin, died in 1757

[page 30-20]

p. 368 Robert Griffing's daughter Emma of Brooklyn, NY had Hattie Austin and David Austin.

[page 30-21]

### Michigan 1850

#### Sanilac, County of Sanilac, 10 August

139-139 William Austin	57	CT	farmer
Mary	50	Canada	
Jediah	17	MI	laborer
Phebe	13	"	
Sarah	12		
Edwin	8		
Morris Todd	33	NY	
172-172 Richard Sherman	56	VT	
Elvira	46	NY	
in family			
Noah Austin	29	NY	

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Shawassie**

66-66 Delos A. Wetmore	23	NY	
Mahala K. "	21	unknown	
Wm. A. Austin	26	NY	
Alcina "	24	"	
Delia C. "	1	MI	
Isaac Doty	18	"	
Elizabeth "	15	"	
Anna "	55	NY	

[page 30-22]

**Perry, Shiawassee County, 1850, Sept. 21**

58 Phinias Austin	48	NY	farmer	{unplaced}
Angelina	49	VT		
David	19	NY		
Daniel	17	MI		
Leonard	15	MI		
Edward	13	"		
Almena Springinburg	16	Germany		

**Town of Scotia**

6 John Rauciman	47	NY	black smith
Mary "	47	"	
Electra O. Austin	9	MI	[Electia?]
Henry Keinland	40	NY	laborer

**Columbia, Van Buren County**

24 Collard Austin	24	NY	canner
in family			
Collard			

[page 30-23]

**Town of Waverly, Van Buren County, MI**

4 Jonas Austin	51	NJ	farmer
Abigail	50	NY	
George	26	"	
Charles	22	"	
Jasper	20	"	
Alexander	18	"	
Elizabeth	15	"	
Darias	13	MI	
Sophonra	10	"	

all in one Vol. 10 of 1850 Census  
Sanilac  
Schoolcraft  
Shiawassee  
Tuscola  
Van Buren  
Washtenaw

[page 30-24]

**1830, Washington County, NY**

in 3 parts: part I  
Cambridge  
Argyle

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 115

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Easton  
Greenwich  
Jackson

**Town of Argyle**

Mercy Austin,	males	1	5-10
		2	10-15
		1	15-20
		1	20-30
	females	1	0-5
		1	10-15
		1	15-20
		1	30-40

**Cambridge**

John Austin		males		females
	1	5-10	1	30-40
	1	20-30	1	60-70
	1	30-40		
	1	60-70		
	1	70-80		

[page 30-25]

**1830 Cambridge, NY**

Samuel Hodges		males		females
	1	10-15	2	under 5
	1	15-20	1	5-10
	1	20-30	1	15-20
	1	30-40	1	40-50

**Easton – no Austin**

**Greenwich**

Edmund Austin		male		females
	1	20-30	1	under 5
			1	10-15
			1	20-30

Jackson

[page 30-26]

Franklin, IL  
Fulton  
Gallatin

**Franklin County**

435 William Austin 32	CA	farmer
Ruth	25	TN
Polly A.	7	“
Theodosia	5f	“
Thompson	3	“

**Fulton County, Town of Lewistown, 16 August**

40 Hiram T. Austin	39	NY	farmer
Mary A.	23	IL	married within the year
John G.	12	IL	
George C.	10	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Rachel L.	8	“	
Abigail	6		[Abigail]
Games W.	1		
94-95 Alson Austin		36	NY married within the year
Jefferson	15	IL	
396 Isabel			
begin Union 397			

[page 30-27]

**1860, Columbia County, NY, Town of Canaan**

20-19 Ebenezer Castle	61	NY	
George Austin	16	NY	fence laborer

**Town of Livingston**

309-307 Alexander Patrie	54	NY	
Clarissa			
in family			
Alphonso Auston	18	NY	farm laborer

**Town of Taghhanic**

902-906 Amos W. Austin	50	MA	farmer {AA 1-2-4-1-1-3-5}
Helen	44	NY	
Henry D.	17	“	
Charlott	14	“	
Anna	9	“	
Harriet	5	“	
Amos W.	3	“	
Edgar	2	“	
Peter Soaper	22		farm laborer

[page 30-28]

**Town of Taghhanic**

903-907 John W. Austin	25	NY	farmer
Josephine	20	“	
Mary	8/12	“	
Ann C. Forrest	55	“	domestic
Anna “	24	“	com. school teacher
William Coons	19		farm laborer

1024-1032 Ambrose Austin	37	NY	blacksmith
Sarah	33		
Michael	5		
Estella	2		

**Chatham**

744-793 Enos C. Peake	46	NY	carriage maker
Lydia	32		
744-794 Merrick Austin	42	MA	section master, RR
Sarah L.	32	“	
Martha	9	“	
Charles	1	NY	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

County Home, Ghent

83-102 William Austin 2 NY

[page 30-29]

1960, Columbia County, August 6

Stockport

184-203 Ezra Borden 28 NY
Jane " 22 "
Eloise Austin 55 "
Elizabeth 31
Jasira 25m NY sailor

[page 30-30]

1850 Michigan, Allegan County, 20 Aug.

Trowbridge

500-531 Isaac G. Austin 38 NY {RI 1-1-2-6-3-4}
Susan A. 37 "
Rachel 16
Judson T. 14
Linus W. 12
Pasqua L. 10 "
Sarah M. 7 "
Lewis G. 1 MI

Otsego

673-715 Daniel Austin 29 VT farmer
Martha 31 "
William A. 2 IL

Town of Asyria, Barry County [also spelled Apoyice]

990-1009 Calvin Austin 35 OH {p. 505, Jesse} {Robert Austin}
Charlotte 30 NY
Claripee 11f OH [Clarissa?]
Granville 8m MI
Franklin 6 "
Jane 5 "
Cynthia 4 "
Mary 9/12 "

[page 30-31]

1850 Barry County, Michigan

Maple Grove Township

1026-1045 Eldridge Austin 38 OH {p. 505, Jesse}
Lucinda 30 NY
Jesse 12m OH
Lorinzo Dean 6m MI
1027-1046 John Austin 29 OH {probably son of Jesse}

Barrien County, MI

58 John Austin 40 CT drayman
Julia A. 29 OH
Angeline 9 MI
Henry D. 7 "

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

## Div. no. 10

1039-1053 Joseph P. Austin	24	MI	shop carpenter
Abby E.	21	CT	
Emily “	1		
William Foster	23	VT	laborer

[page 30-32]

2104-2135 J. P. Austin	45	VT	
Harriet	32	NY	
Charles	18	Canada	
Ellen	10	MI	
William	4	IN	
Martha	1	MI	
James Flenono	19	NY	laborer

## Branch County, MI, Town of Gerard

122-124 Isaac Austin	38	NY	farmer
Patience	36	CT	
Mary A.	12	NY	
Lucinia I or J.	11	“	
Henry C.	7	“	
Senawee C.	4	MI	
William	20	NY	farmer

[page 30-33]

## 1850 Branch County, MI, Town of Union

17 Eli Austin	44	NY	farmer
Betsey	47	“	
Cordelia Jones	19	“	
Calvin J.	14	Canada	
William Austin	11	MI	
Isaac	14	“	
Myron	8	“	
Henry Howland	19	NY	farmer

## California

75-76 Nathan Austin	45	NY	farmer
William	13	MI	
Catherine 11	“		
Henry	9	“	
Ellen	15	“	

[page 30-34]

## 1860 Rensselaer County, NY, Greenbush

607-845 Mathew V. Austin	52	NY	laborer
Lucy A.	51	“	
Charles E.	22	“	flagman
Walter A.	8		

## North Greenbush, Aug. 9

760-950 Garret Austin	35	NY	
Bridget	60	“	
John Magilfrey	14	“	

## Berlin

43-53 Ann Hendrick	24	NY	stitcher
--------------------	----	----	----------

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 119

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Charles	3	“		
Susy Wilson	79	“		
Lucy Austin	69	“	{p. 389}	
103-110 John Nelson Austin	38	NY	farmer	{RI 1-3-3-4-1-1-2}{p. 415}
Mary Ann	32			
Harriet S.	15			
Harwin	10m			
Dexter	8			
Byron	5			
Henry	3			

[page 30-35]

1860 Rensselaer County, NY, Berlin

104-111 Albertus Austin	24	NY	teamster	{RI 1-3-3-4-1-1-5, p. 416}
Matilda	20	“		
Eugene	5			
Mary	3			
252-262 Elizabeth Baily	60	NY		
John S. Austin	25			
Eunice “	22			
251-261 Valentine Barthelmaes	33	Bavaria		
in family				
Alonzo Austin	35	NY	lumbering	{p. 397}

Stephentown, p. 215 – none

Schodack

75 Thomas Bengally	40		boatman	
Mary I. “		30		
Peter Rogers	40		brickmaker	
Austin Williams	21		“	
John Austin	25		“	

[page 30-36]

Nassau

49-59 Benjamin Austin	57		farmer	{RI 1-3-3-4-1-3, p. 400}
Martha	45			
Jeremiah	24			
Charles H.	20			
Benjamin	16			
Lyman C.	11			
Ceyron R.	9f			
Polly Maxon	84			

Poestenkill

747-796 Julia A. Austin	44	NY		{1-3-3-4-2-4, p. 402}
James	17			
Julia A.	14			
Elmer	8			
Stephen	6			

~~753-802 John Barber 51 NY farmer~~



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Eunice	51	“	
Charles	19	“	
John Austin	10	“	{1-3-3-4-2-2}
Robert Austin	74	“	farmer
Lewis Flint	40	RI	farm laborer
Betsey Himes	68	NY	Domestic

[page 30-37]

**1860 Rensselaer County, NY, Poestenkill**

771-819 John Austin	60	NY	farmer	{1-3-3-4-1-2, p. 399}
Precilla	45	“	[Pricilla]	
George	24	“	farmer	
Clairminsa R.	12			
Arthur J.	5			
1062-1115 John Babcock	39	NY	farmer	{1-3-3-4-1-1-1, p. 414}
Mercy A. “	39			
Asten “	14			
Eunice	13			
Thalia	8			
Mariah	7			
Sarah	5			
John Lewis	10			
Polly Austin	62	NY	Domestic	
John Amidoun	73		laborer	
Michael Ragan	35		Ireland	

**Pittstown**

114-119 Eliza Austin	34	NY		{1-1-4-1-2-3-5, RI p. 156}
Delbert T.	4			
Elizabeth M.	2			

[page 30-38]

**Pittstown**

218-237 Jane Herrington	33	NY	operator in factory	
Mary F.	13			
Percis M.		9f		
George A.	7			
Alfred J.	4			
Harriet Austin	52			

**Hoosick Falls**

990-1088 Sally Parsons	73	VT		
J. Russell “	29	NY	civil engineer	
Ellen E. “ 25	VT			
Sally M.	3	NY		
Willard P.	2	“		
Chylene	22	“		
Cathorine Baker	50	“		[Catherine]
Elizabeth Balfe	25	Ireland	servant	
Theodore Austin	25	NY	boatman	
999-1102 James Austin	27	NY	coachman	
Mary A.	21	“		
Seymour	2	“		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 30-39]

1860 Rensselaer County, NY, Hoosick

1356-1513	Elijah Austin	33	NY	carpenter	{ son of Pardon, Thomas, p. 77 }
	Jane “	30	“		
	Edward “	4	“		

1364-1521	James Austin	25	NY	farm laborer	{ son of Pardon, Thomas, p. 77 }
	Sarah	25	“		
	Charles	4	“		

1422-1584	Caleb Austin	54	VT	paper manufacturer	
	Amelia O.	42	NY		
	James H.	17	VT	clerk	
	Salinda H.	16	“		
	Thomas R.	5	NY		
	Caleb D.	4	“		
	Emily Whittle	14f	“	servant	

{probably connects with Caleb on p. 505}

Lansingburg

729-596	Ephraim F. Clark	49	VT	hotel keeper	
	Jane “	40	“		
	others				
	Abba E. Peebles	58	NY		
	Frances “	52	“		

[page 30-40]

Frances E. Austin	12	NY			
Catherine “	6	“			

Sand Lake

260-302	Nicholas Clapper	50	NY	farmer	{RI}
	Sarah	40			
	James H.	18			
	William E.	12			
	Alfred A.	10			

261-303	George Apperly	54	NY	manufacturer	
	Elizabeth	24			
	William	20	“	factory laborer	
	Susan	20			

East Greenbush

502-527	John Apperly	53	NY	lawyer	
	Eliza	50			
	George H.	19			
	Alexander	17			

[page 30-41]

1860 Rensselaer County, NY, East Greenbush

545-576	William B. Austin	30	NY	farm laborer	{1-3-3-4-1-2-1, p. 417}
	Fanny E.	24			
	Charles P.	2			
	Rebecca	3/12			
	James H. Fay	15	NY	farm laborer	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

680-727	William Austin	58	NY	farmer
	Anna M.	49		
	Elijah	22		
	Edwin	17		
	Emma	13		
683-727	George Bills	30	Germany	farm laborer
	Elizabeth "	30	Ireland	
	John	6	NY	
	Ellen G.	4	"	
	Caroline	1		
	James	2/12		
	William Burns	20	Ireland	

[page 30-42]

**1850 DuPage, IL, Naperville**

298-304	Reuben Austin	35	NY	
	Eveline	30	"	
	Herbert	5	IL	
	Jerome	4	"	
	Ida O.	1	"	
	Sabina	53f	NY	
	Sarah	16	VT	

**Downer's Grove**

570-588	Charles G. Austin	41	MA	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-1-1-3-?}
	Catherine	39	NY		
	Asahel B.	18	"	"	
	Deidamia M.	13	"		
	Charles Cy	10	"		
	Elvira M.	6	"		
	Esther L.	3	"		

**Yorke**

1121-1138	William Austin	24	NY	shingle maker
	Lydia A.	21	PA	

[page 30-43]

**1850 DuPage County, IL, Oct. 5 – Bloomingdale**

1321-1345	Chamberlain Austin	47	NH	farmer
	Betsey	46	NY	
	Henry	16	"	farmer

**D. A. R. Library**

**Jillson Family, pub. 1876**

p. 79 Amy Jillson married Russell Cutler, a farmer, residence E. Thompson, CT. Son Welcome b. Aug. 8, 1851; (a dresser tender) m. Abby Austin, res. Woonsocket, RI. Children Julia Ann, b. Apr. 7, 1845, and Lawson, born Mar. 29, 1846, d. Aug. 8, 1847.

p. 161 Joseph Jillson (a carpenter) m(3) Elizabeth S. Austin of Camillus. Joseph b. 1784, died Onondaga Hill, NY in 1868, son of James and Amy (Whipple) Jillson.

[page 30-44]

**D.A.R. – Lewis**

William Dibrell Austin, Jr. b. July 10, 1918

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 642 John Craven Lewis b. Dec. 25, 1846, married Lucy Austin. They had several children, names unknown.

### Underwood, p. 532

Charlotte (Triplet) daughter of Silas Dinsmore Underwood and Mary E. Haworth born 15, July 1868; married 20 Feb. 1890 C. L. Austin, a merchant in the flour and feed business in Danville, IL and has 4 children:

1. Charles Bernard Austin, b. 7 Jan. 1891
2. Florence Marie Austin b. 24 Nov., 1892, m. Dec. 1910 Harry Linne
3. James Russell Austin b. 14, Dec. 1894
4. Kenneth DeWitte Austin born 20 Dec. 1898, died 31 May 1901.

[page 30-45]

### Underwood Genealogy

p. 120 Peter Underwood of Deposit, NY, son of Jonas (190) and Sally Pine, born 2 Aug. 1800 Deposit, NY; married Lucinda Austin of Deposit, NY. Children Peter and Mary. Farmer, served as Justice of the Peace. Died 7 Dec. 1871.

{RI 1-2-1-3-4-1}

p. 190 Jonas Underwood of Deposit, NY, son of John 171, born 10 June 1767 in Sudbury, MA; married about 1792 Sally Pine, born 2 Apr. 1774. 10 children:

1. Betsey b. 3 Aug. 1793, m(1) Elias Austin, m(2) Jedediah Alexander.
2. John b. 25 Aug. 1795, m. Harriet Edick of Deposit.
3. Phoebe b. 14 Mar. 1798, m. \_\_\_ Pringle and had Edward and \_\_\_.
4. Peter b. 2 Aug. 1800, m. Lucinda Austin
5. Philip b. 9 Mar. 1803, m. Angelina Peters.
6. Jonas b. 17 Sept. 1805, m. Mary (Polly) Stiles
7. Sally b. 27 Feb. 1808; m. Jesse Bunker of Deposit. Children:
  1. Asbury Bunker, b. \_\_, m. \_\_\_ Burrows, residence Deposit.
  2. Isaac Bunker, b. \_\_, unmarried.
  3. Martin Bunker, b. about 1833, m. \_\_\_ Van Sleick, had dau and son Charles, res. Deposit.
  4. Mary Bunker m. \_\_\_ Edick
  5. Sally Bunker
  6. Harriet Bunker
8. Isaac, b. 14 July 1810, m. Almira Dutcher
9. Almira b. 11 Mar. 1813, m. Tilnus Wilbur of Delhi, had 2 daughters, removed to Polo, IL.

[page 30-46]

10. Mary Ann, b. 19 Oct. 1819, unmarried.

Jonas Underwood was a soldier in Revolution, enlisting from Sudbury, MA 2 Mar. 1781, died 1842.

[page 30-47]

p. 312 Charles Underwood of Aurelius, NY (son of Amos 544) born 23 Dec. 1828 Auburn, NY, m. 28 Apr. 1857 Sarah Frances Austin of Auburn, NY. Children:

1. Sarah Adell born 12 Nov. 1858, m. 10 Oct. 1883 Frank E. Storrs.
2. Grace Lydia b. 14, Apr. 1864, m. 16 Dec. 1885 Elmer Seward Webster.
3. Mehitable Briggs, b. 15 Apr. 1867
4. John Clarence b. 9 Sept. 1869

[page 30-48]

### Upson Family

Ida H. Cornell daughter of Dwight Oscar Cornell and Ana Emogene Blakeslee born May 16, 1868, married Nov. 26, 1889 Thomaston, CT  
John S. Austin, son of Henry and Linora P. (Woodwuff) Austin, born Mar. 2, 1867. Children:

1. Raymond W. Austin b. Sept. 15, 1890 Waterbury, m. Nov. 15, 1915 Hazel Ellis
2. John S. Austin b. June 6, 1892 Thomaston.

p. 270 Isaiah Frank Upson b. Sept. 29, 1848 Biddeford, ME; died Aug. 30, 1918 Pueblo, CO; married Julia R., daughter of Alfred and Julia (Endress) Austin, she born Mar. 27, 1855, died May 20, 1932. Children:

1. Austin E. born Aug. 12, 1893 Pueblo, CO, m. Margery Grebb. Children
1. Alfred A., born Aug. 5, 1917

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 124

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

2. Robert J. born June 10, 1921. children born Pueblo, CO.

[page 30-49]

**D.A.R. Typed Records of Connecticut, 1936  
Church members, North Haven, CT 1853**

Lord, Austin

Lord, Frances (Austin)

1858

Austin, Charlotte R.(Andrew)

1852

(P.) received by profession, (C.) certificate.

P. Austin, Andrew F.

C. Austin, Celia/Foote, 1w. Joseph, July 2, 1840

P. Austin, Andrew F., July 4, 1852

C. Austin, Charlotte P./Stiles/(Andrew F.), June 27, 1858

P. Austin, Ruth/Coe/(Ellsworth A.), July 5, 1868

1840

C. Austin, Joseph

C. Austin, Celia (Joseph)

[page 30-50]

1842

C. Austin, Joseph

C. Austin, Celia (Joseph)

1858

C. Austin, Charlotte P. (Andrew)

1868

P. Austin, Ruth Coe (Ellsworth)

**Hamden, CT**

witness Aaron Austin (15 June 1835), Betsey C. Austin, Aaron Austin, Justice of Peace.

Oct. 25, 1852 died Fair Haven, CT Henry S. Austin, age 7 yr.

{AA 1-1-2-11-1-1}

Hon. James T. Austin died Sat. May 28 1870 at his residence Tremont Street, Boston age 86 years. Born Jan. 7, 1784. A great statesman and a man of eloquence, a recipient of Franklin Medal, 1793, and son of Hon. Jonathan Loring Austin of Boston.

[page 30-51]

**1936 Wills and Deeds, Connecticut**

p. 71-67 Ezra Washburn, Jr., son of Ezra and Lucy Fuller, Washburn, born Mar. 19, 1776 Stafford, CT. Ezra came to VT and married Polly Austin, and settled in westerly part of Rochester. Children:

1. Abijah
2. George, m. Sally (Austin I think)
3. Diademia
4. Lucinda
5. Ezra b. Sept. 27, 1805 m. Eunice Fassett
6. Alvin
7. Alanson
8. Hannah
9. Matilda
10. Harry
11. Levi
12. Andrew
13. Charles
14. Polly
15. ~~Hannah, married Joseph Flint~~

[page 30-52]

Ezra Washburn lived for more than 90 years and died Rochester village where he moved with second wife Apr. 17, 1866.

Nathan married Sarah Biglow – Charles and Ernest

Jane married and moved to Dakota

Valumna married a man named Slack.

**1937 – Family Records**

**First Church, Middletown, CT**

**Members living Oct. 6, 1816**

1800, July 31 Elizabeth Austin, widow

p. 99 Abijah A.(ustin?) Washburn b. 24 Sept. 1799 Hancock, VT, eldest child of Ezra 3<sup>rd</sup> and wife Hannah Austin. Abijah married probably Orwell, VT 24 Oct. 1822 Esther daughter of Joseph Fletcher and wife Rachel Walton of New Ipswich, NH.

[page 30-53]

**Connecticut 1937 Cemetery Inscriptions**

p. 207 Dr. Caleb Austin died Oct. 4, 1822 age 75 yrs.

Martha wife of Caleb died Mar. 11, 1839, age 85 yr 7 mo.

**1937 Greenwich Cemetery**

Frederick Austin died May 27, 1847 age 76 yr 2 mo.

**Ingersol Plot at Stanwich, Town of Stamford, Fairfield County, CT**

Austin, Job died Aug. 11, 1779 age 46 {John of New Haven, 1-4-2-5}

Mary died Oct. 26, 1797 age 75

**1938 Bible Records**

p. 46 Seth Austin of Suffield, CT sold property Dec. 9, 1771.

[page 30-54]

**1938 North Stonington Cemetery**

**#84 Austin Cemetery, East of Clark's Falls**

Austin, Stephen C. {RI 1-1-8-3-1} died Sept. 5, 1849 age 73 yr 2 mo 29 da.

Della, wife, died July 17, 1848 age 71 yr 2 mo.

Papple, Dorcas died Nov. 5, 1858 age 80.

Burdick, Lodowick, died May 29, 1867 age 71.

Deborah wife died Sept. 10, 1849 age 48 y 5 m 6 da. {1-1-8-3-1-4}

Sally wife of Lodowick died Jan. 11, 1832 age 32.

{AA 1-2-4-1-1}

**1940 – Bible and Family Records**

Will of Anna Austin of Southbury, Litchfield County, Connecticut, beloved natural son Wait Curtiss, Jan. 8, 1807.

Bill of divorce Anna Austin vs. Gad Austin, Litchfield Co. CT Feb. 14, 1805. She married Gad Austin, then of Southbury

[page 30-55]

**Connecticut**

Sept. 1, 1800. Gad Austin deserted her, resides in parts unknown. {AA 1-2-4-1-1, unplaced records}

**1940 – Cemetery, Church and Family Records**

p. 126 James Lewis Austin born Sep. 12, 1825 Bridgehampton, LI, m. Oct. 30, 1861 Juliett Latham Chester, born Oct. 2, 1835 of Sag Harbor. Children:

1. William Chester, married Annie W. Field May 3, 1886 – born Aug. 16, 1862.
2. Annie Amelia b. Nov. 17, 1863, m. Charles F. King June 11, 1890.
3. Frank Everett b. Jan. 15, 1865
4. Elvira Latham b. Oct. 21, 1866

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

5. Bertha Louise b. Sept. 21, 1868, died July 1891, m. June 11, 1890 James Simms of Sag Harbor.
6. Fedus Aldrich b. May 25, 1870

[page 30-56]

7. Martha Turbell b. Dec. 16, 1871, died Mar. 30, 1938; m. James Simms Jan. 1, 1895.
8. Lewis Clifford b. Feb. 6, 1874.
9. John Gawley b. Feb. 29, 1876
10. Emmet Harlow b. May 8, 1878
11. Edith Belle b. Mar. 4, 1881

James L. Austin died July 29, 1882.

Julliett Latham Austin died Feb. 6, 1895.

Bible owned by Mrs. Charles King of Uncasville, CT  
Copied 1939 by Mrs. Joshua V. Davis, West Hartford, CT

### 1942 – Genealogy Records

#### Pound Ridge Methodist Church, Westchester County, NY

Ed. J. Austin of Stamford, CT age 21, married Anna Moss of Stamford, age 21 Dec. 7 1892, by T. L. Price.

[page 30-57]

### 1942 – Connecticut Records, Typed

Slawson, Edward A. of Pound Ridge, age 21, m. Austin, Florence L. of Pound Ridge, age 20, Feb. 5, 1901 by Edwin M. Pickop

p. 1 Austin, Henry S. of Stamford m. Darrah, Eliza J. of Stamford Feb. 25, 1841 by Miles N. Olmsted.

witness to another marriage – Henry L. Austin

p. 39 Isaacs, Harry Mc. of New Canaan age 26 mar. Austin, Lucy J. of Poundridge age 22 May 16, 1915 by George M. Powell, witness Leroy Austin, Mrs. Irene Austin.

p. 15 Jonathan Austin witnessed a wedding.

### 1942 Connecticut Cemetery Records

#### Johnson Cemetery, Fitchville, Bozrah, CT

Joseph Austin died Jan. 2, 1849 age 63, child of Joseph and Joanna Austin.

[page 30-58]

#### Bozrah, CT

Obadiah died Sept. 8, 1834 age 10

Sophia died Aug. 22, 1839 age 20.

Joseph B. Austin died Jan. 6, 1828 age 76

Sarah Austin died Oct. 2, 1829 age 79

### 1943 Connecticut Cemetery Records

p. 109 Joseph Austin, Co. A., 26<sup>th</sup> Regt. C.V. died Oct. 26, 1892.

#### Vol. 3, Colebrook, CT

##### p. 53-63 No. or Baptist Cemetery

Austin, Ruth, relict of Samuel Sr., died Oct. 22, 1820 age 82.

Samuel died Oct. 2, 1832 age 56

Dorcas Baldwin, wife of Samuel died Aug. 13, 1867 age 86 yrs.

[page 30-59]

### Rhode Island Grave Records, Vol. 5

#### p. 40 Exeter Cemetery

#### p. 86 Oakland Cemetery

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 127

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Cynthia Brownell, wife of Arnold R. Austin {RI 1-2-2-1-10-1-4} and a daughter of Thaddeus Manchester and wife Ruby born Apr. 24, 1824, died Nov. 11, 1892.

p. 59 **Cemetery, West Greenwich Centre** (incomplete)

Curnel W. Austin {son of Robert<sup>2</sup>, Brayton<sup>1</sup>} born Dec. 7, 1818, died Sept. 22, 1908  
Hannah Austin b. Dec. 29, 1819 died Sept. 22, 1909

p. 55 **Cemetery in Wyoming – Richmond, RI**

Robert Austin died Aug. 5, 1855 age 68. {1-1-8-2-1}  
Patience Austin his wife died Apr. 15, 1867 in 74<sup>th</sup> year.  
Jeremiah Austin died Nov. 9, 1871 in 85<sup>th</sup> year.  
Ruth Austin his wife died Jan. 21, 1883 in her 66<sup>th</sup> year.

[page 30-60]

**Congressional Library**

**Manuscript typed by William Othniel Taylor** on Thomas(2) Taylor, John(1) of Danbury CT, Vol. 3

p. 345 Nina Parr dau. of Frank Parr and Chloe M. Taylor, their 5<sup>th</sup> child born July 14, 1863, m. July 3, 1879 William Austin.

p. 453 Charlotte Ophelia Taylor dau. of Stephen Greyer and Charlotte Dexter (1192) was born at NY Dec. 27, 1846. She m(1) May 18, 1869 J. R. Austin. She m(2) Nov. 22, 1887 William R. Klein. She was living in Allentown, PA in 1899. Children:

1. Harry T. Austin b. Oct. 22, 1870
2. Annette Russell Austin b. Feb. 4, 1876

**RI Grave Records**

p. 80 #23 **Knotty Oak Cemetery, Washington**

Jeremiah B. Austin b. Aug. 26, 1813 died Dec. 8, 1865  
Sarah A. Miller wife b. May 20, 1826, d. Mar. 25, 1909

[page 30-61]

**1850 Kalamazoo County, MI**

**Kalamazoo Village, July 8**

92-94 Abby Axtell	25	NY
Wilhelmina Austin	5	MI
246-258 James Bullansell	49	England painter
Mary A. “	43	Ireland
Jane M. Austin	11	OH

**Schoolcroft**

1372-1381 George Lloyd	60	VA
Ruth “	54	“
Amelia Austin	21	NY
Seth West	30	“
William Martinni	13	MI
William E. West	2	“

**Charleston, Sept. 15**

1800-1814 Jonathan Austin	50	NY
Rebecca	49	VT
Calvin	18	NY
George	14	MI
Martin	10	“

[page 30-62]

Harrison	7	MI
Henry	5	“

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 128

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Nathan	4	“
Mary	1	

1875-1889 Marshal P. Austin	24	NY
Maria	18	“
Philetus	24m	“

### Comstock, 8 Nov.

1965-1981 Jeremiah Austin	44	NY
Rhoda	42	“
Samuel	21	OH
Gilbert	14	“
Joshua	17	“
Perry	12	“
Eli	9	“
Silver	8	“
Anson	6	“

[page 30-63]

### 1850 Ross Town, Kalamazoo, MI

2219-2235 Thomas Austin	45	NY
Rispah	42	NJ
Franklin	23	NY
Jane	22	“
Mary	18	“
Nathaniel	16	“
Andrew	11	MI
Emily	6	“

[page 30-64]

### RI Grave Records, Vol. 1-3

Vol. 2, p. 276 Capt. John Austin {unplaced, RI, p. 579} died June 27, 1854 age 66 y 6 m 2 d.  
Mary Austin wife and eldest daughter of William and Tamer Wood, died Apr. 12, 1820 in her 30<sup>th</sup> year.  
John M. Austin son of John and Thirza died Aug. 27, 1838 age 1 y 2 m 26 d.  
Joseph R. Austin died Mar. 31, 1887 age 79 y 15 da.  
Abigail V. Austin wife died Apr. 24, 1887 age 79 y 2 d.  
Albert H. Austin died Apr. 24, 1877 age 39 y 3 m 13 d.  
Francis Bennett b. Feb. 19, 1815 died Oct. 2, 1902.  
Susanna Austin, wife of Francis b. May 18, 1813 d. Aug. 28, 1903  
Alzada M. Bennett, their dau. died Nov. 13, 1847 age 2 y 16 da.  
Mary A. Bennett b. Nov. 24, 1840, d. Jan. 28, 1920

[page 30-65]

### RI Grave Records

#### Warwick at Coweset, 1841

p. 184 Albert S. Austin d. Aug. 10, 1903 age 62.  
Elizabeth F. Phillips wife d. Mar. 10, 1901, age 67.

p. 75 Stephen H. Austin son of Daniel and Amey died Aug. 1, 1838 age 16 y  
Daniel Austin died Oct. 26, 1855 age 75 y 7 m.  
Amey Austin wife and dau. of Nicholas and Phebe Potter d. Mar. 17, 1851 age 64 y 5 m 25 d.

p. 99 Anne Austin wife of John Austin and daughter of Jencks and Penelope Hopkins died May 1, 1826 age 31 y 3 m 13 d.  
Brayton Hopkins son of Janks and Penelope died Nov. 18, 1812 age 22.

~~p. 252 Austin Family – on Post Road below East Greenwich~~

---

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 129

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Fones Austin {James<sup>2</sup> Edmund<sup>1</sup>, RI} son of Russell and Catherine

[page 30-66]

Essex died Mar. 8, 1904 in 92<sup>nd</sup> year.  
 Elizabeth B. his wife died Oct. 18, 1875 in 61<sup>st</sup> year.  
 Fanny E. dau. died July 7, 1860 age 2 y 7 m 4 d.  
 Charles L., son died Nov. 25, 1864 age 12 y 2 m.  
 Emily M. dau. died Dec. 3, 1864 age 15 y 6 m.  
 Samuel died Apr. 30, 1862 in 83<sup>rd</sup> year.  
 Mary wife of Samuel died Oct. 16, 1874 age 93 y 10 m 7 da.  
 Samuel Wanton Austin, son b. Aug. 17, 1826 died June 15, 1906.  
 Julia A. Austin died Nov. 3, 1889 in 82<sup>nd</sup> year {1-1-10-3}  
 James R. died Jan. 7, 1854 in 55<sup>th</sup> year.  
 James died June 21, 1826 in 84<sup>th</sup> year. {1-1}  
 Catherine, wife died Nov. 24, 1808 age 70 y 8 d.  
 George died Dec. 11, 1871 in 91<sup>st</sup> year {1-1-11}  
 Russell died Feb. 18, 1847 in 72<sup>nd</sup> year.  
 Catherine Essex wife died Feb. 16, 1880 in 94<sup>th</sup> year.  
 Charles Hazard Austin born May 5, 1825 died Aug. 28, 1902

[page 30-67]

**RI Grave Records, Austin Cemetery, East Greenwich**

Betsey G. Arnold dau. of Benedict and Molly died Sept. 17, 1860 in 66<sup>th</sup> year.  
 George R. son of James R. and Lucinda died U. S. Hospital, Hampton Roads, VA Aug. 31, 1862 age 19 yr. G. A. R.  
 Sarah Chase dau. James R. and Lucinda died Nov. 3, 1845 age 2 m 19 d.  
 Jeremiah S. Luther died Oct. 13, 1870 in 68<sup>th</sup> year. {1-1-8-3}  
 Penelope Austin Luther wife died Nov. 30, 1889 age 79 y 8 m 8 da.  
 Patience Weeden born 1805 died 1829 age 24 – marked “sister” {1-1-8-1}  
 Ruth Austin dau. of James and Catherine died July 8, 1808 in 19<sup>th</sup> year {1-1-12}  
 James son of James and Catherine died Aug. 20, 1788 in 15<sup>th</sup> year {1-1-7}  
 Sarah Bryant wife of Capt. Stephen R. Bryant and dau. of James and Catherine Austin died Mar. 18, 1884 age 62. {1-1-9}

[page 30-68]

Mary A. Simmons died Mar. 18, 1884 age 62 {1-1-8-9}  
 Loyde Simmons son of John and Mary A. Simmons died June 26, 1862 age 18 y 1 m 7 da G.A.R.  
 James R. Austin son of James R. and Catherine E. Austin died Nov. 30, 1902 age 76 yr.  
 Mrs. Catherine Chace, w. of Vinson Chace and dau. of Mrs. Patience Sweet died July 19, 1814 in 22<sup>nd</sup> yr. {1-1-5}  
 also George W. Chace their infant babe, age 7 d.  
 Ruth A. Weeden dau. of Anthony and Sarah Weeden born and died Dec. 23, 1802.  
 Capt. Samuel L. Weeden, {1-1-8-1} son of Capt. Anthony and Sarah who perished on board the schooner Paragon of N. Kingstown, RI, bound from Edgartown to Philadelphia in Lat. 37, Lon. 74 on Dec. 6, 1831 age 33 y.  
 John Hatch died May 22, 1873 age 31 yr. {1-1-1-1}  
 Sarah Austin dau. of S. A. and S. S. Austin died Sept. 4, 1843 age 4 mo.

[page 30-69]

**RI Grave Records, Waterman Reservoir – Glocester**

#244 Russell Austin {son of Henry and Anna (Cambell) Austin} died July 19, 1893 in 60<sup>th</sup> yr, Battery B., 1<sup>st</sup> RI L. A. Vols.  
 Susan A. wife died Oct. 6, 1920 in 77<sup>th</sup> year.  
 George son died Mar. 31, 1888 age 19 y 9 m 26 d  
 Henrietta E. dau. died Sept. 24, 1885 in her 1<sup>st</sup> year.

**#321 RI Tewgood Family, near Danielson Pike, Foster**

Mercy E. wife of George V. Austin and dau. of Jeremiah and Merely Andrews died Apr. 22, 1853 age 28 y 2 m 22 d  
 George H. son of George V. and Mercy died May 11, 1854 age 1 y 11 m 4 d.

p. 183 #163 **Warwick at Coweset**

Jonathan A. Sherman died Dec. 8, 1869 age 59 y 11 m 23 d.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mary E. Sherman wife died Sept. 15, 1852 age 53 y 11 m 4 d.

[page 30-70]

Hannah S. Austin wife of Jonathan A. Sherman born May 3, 1811 died July 24, 1889.

p. 279 #296 SW of **Foster Centre**

Zebulon Bennett {unplaced} died May 7, 1830 age 38 y 4 m

Thirza Austin wife of John Austin and formerly wife of Zebulon Bennett died May 13, 1872 age 76 yr.

Infant son of Eugene and Idella M. Bennett died Jan. 22, 1879.

p. 395 #499 **Brown and Capwell Family, West Greenwich.**

Mrs. Zanny wife of John Austin died Nov. 12, 1846 age 47.

p. 394 # 498 **Whitford Family, West Greenwich**

Mary B. wife of Jeremiah B. Austin and daughter of Ezekiel and Sarah Whitford died Sept. 12, 1847 age 36 y 8 m 1 d.

[page 30-71]

### **RI Cemetery Records**

p. 381 #486 **Ponegansett Cemetery, Scituate**

Olney H. Austin born Jan. 1, 1819, d. May 1, 1909

Marietta A. Bishop wife b. Mar. 12, 1825, d. Dec. 16, 1896

Vol. 4, p. 14 # 536, **Austin Family, Tower Hill, South Kingstown**

Joseph N. Austin {p. 265, may be 1-2-2-1-2/3} died July 7, 1842 in 77<sup>th</sup> year.

Sarah wife died May 27, 1846 in 69<sup>th</sup> year.

Benjamin G. son died Jan. 26, 1828 in 28<sup>th</sup> year {p. 266}

Sarah W. wife of John D. died Sept. 27, 1853 age 54 y 20 d. {p. 266}

Abby W. dau. Benjamin and Sarah died Dec. 28, 1851 age 27 y 1 m 14 d.

Cornelia E. daughter John D. and Sarah died Nov. 15, 1853 age 21 y 1 m 3 d.

Augusta daughter John D. and Sarah died Nov. 15, 1840 age 4 y 7 m {p. 266}

Joseph N. son of Benjamin and Sarah died May 18, 1823 age 5 y 5 d.

Infant son of Nicholas and Elizabeth died Aug. 3, 1838 age 3 y 3 d.

[page 30-72]

Elizabeth S. dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth S. died Sept. 8, 1845 age 3 y 11 m 18 da.

p. 53 # 623 **Allen Family near Allen Harbor North Kingstown**

Clarissa D. wife of William H. Austin died Mar. 25, 1860 age 59 y.

P. 125, #709 **First Baptist Church, Exeter – among Bates Family**

Martha Austin wife of David Austin dec'd born Oct. 27, 1738; died Apr. 30, 1819.

p. 130 # 716 **Sherman Family, South Kingstown**

George Austin {1-2-2-1-8-4} died Mar. 28, 1860 in 75<sup>th</sup> year.

Patience Austin his wife died Nov. 29, 1880 in 83<sup>rd</sup> year.

Wanton G. their son died May 3, 1831 age 5 y 4 m

Marietta dau. died May 8, 1832 age 2 y 3 m.

Wanton G. son died at Goodwin's Landing MS Aug. 10, 1863 age 27 yr; Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, RI Vols.

Clarissa wife William Taylor died July 23, 1851 in 21<sup>st</sup> year.

[page 30-73]

### **RI Grave Records, South Kingstown**

William N. Steadman, 1827-1863, Co. G, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, CT Vols. {1-2-2-1-8-4-8}

Hattie E. Steadman, 1852 – 1860

Mary A. Steadman, 1856-1860

---

p. 113 #680 **Spencer and Nichols Family, East Greenwich**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 131

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Ruth A. wife of Benjamin P. Nichols and daughter of Samuel<sup>3</sup> and Mary Austin d. Mar. 27, 1882 in 80<sup>th</sup> yr. {James<sup>2</sup> Edmund<sup>1</sup>}

p. 16, #539 **Matteson Family, West Greenwich**

Welthen Austin died Aug. 9, 1813 age 74 y 7 mo. {1-3-3-2?}

p. 75 #15 **Pocasset Cemetery, Cranston, RI**

Leonard Austin, 1852 – 1921

p. 79 #23 **Knotty Oak Cemetery, Washington**

Elijah Potter died Sept. 28, 1892 in 73<sup>rd</sup> year.

Mary L. Potter wife and daughter of Robert and Olive Austin died Apr. 11, 1871 age 50 y 18 d. {Robert<sup>2</sup>, Brayton<sup>1</sup>}

[page 30-74]

Robert Austin died Mar. 16, 1872 age 81 {son of Brayton}

p. 1, #755 **Northup Family South of Curtis Corner, South Kingstown**

Benjamin Northup died Sept. 10, 1842 age 86 y 6 m 22 d

Ruth Austin his wife d. June 25, 1852 age 82 y 22 d

Mary Clark dau. of Benjamin and Ruth Northup died Mar. 20, 1858 in 56<sup>th</sup> year.

Vol. 6, p. 20 # 930 **Phillips Family and Other, Sand Pond Rd. Warwick**

Thomas Moon died Sept. 6, 1886 in 70<sup>th</sup> year.

Hannah Moon wife – no dates

Cynthia Austin died June 6, 1897 in 78 yr.

p. 60 #740 **Kilton Cemetery (Woodland) Coventry**

Nicholas Austin b. Oct. 26, 1813, d. Dec. 6, 1882 {son of Brayton}

Elizabeth wife b. Feb. 14, 1808, died Oct. 20, 1882

[page 30-75]

### RI Grave Records

p. 27 #945 Rouse Family, West Greenwich

Mrs. Mercy Rouse died Jan. 1, 1842 age 61 y 5 mo, wife of Joshua Austin {AA 1830}

p. 33 # 15 **Pocasset Cemetery, Cranston**

Larned Williams, b. 1871, d. 1923.

Harriet E. Williams wife 1868 - \_\_

Alfred A. Williams, 1834 – 1910

Sarah Hendrick wife 1837 – 1910

Leonard N. Austin 1852 – 1921 {p. 250}

Sarah A. Williams wife, 1857 – 1934

p. 43 # 34 **Rockland Cemetery, Scituate**

Samuel Austin, b. May 3, 1777, d. Dec. 30, 1863 {unplaced}

Rebecca, wife b. Aug. 21, 1783 d. Jan. 12, 1873

Sophia dau. Mar. 20, 1810 d. Dec. 4, 1865

[page 30-76]

### Probate Records, Foster

Will of Susanna Round, widow will May 3, 1788. Sons Benjamin and John. Following sons remembered in father's will: Barthrum

James

George

William

Daughters:

Priscilla Davis

Susanna Austin

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 132

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 30

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Rhoda Fuller  
Penelope Davis  
probated June 28, 1788

Joseph Austin {unplaced} died Mar. 6, 1797, inv. Mar. 24, 1797. Widow Susanna Austin. Appraisers Hezekiah Seamans and Obediah Esten. Administrators Susanna Austin, Samuel Austin, and William Round.

[page 30-77]

D.A.R. Manuscript on Gillmore Family – no Austins

Genealogical Records of Lewis and Wilkinson Family – no Austins

[inside back cover]

Ewatts Cafe, 13<sup>th</sup> and F, basement  
Emmerson Grill, 900 Pennsylvania Av.

[end of notebook 30]